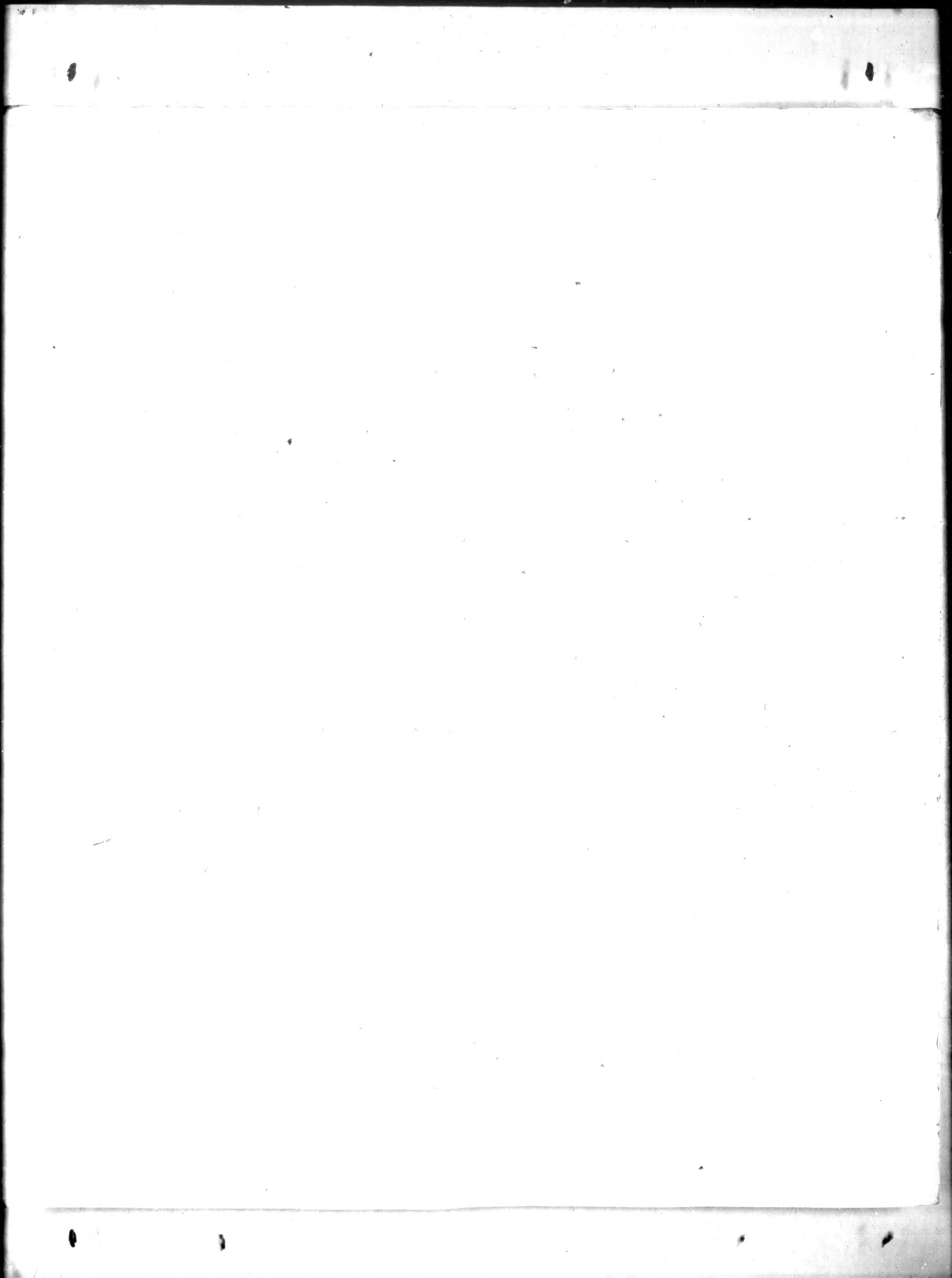


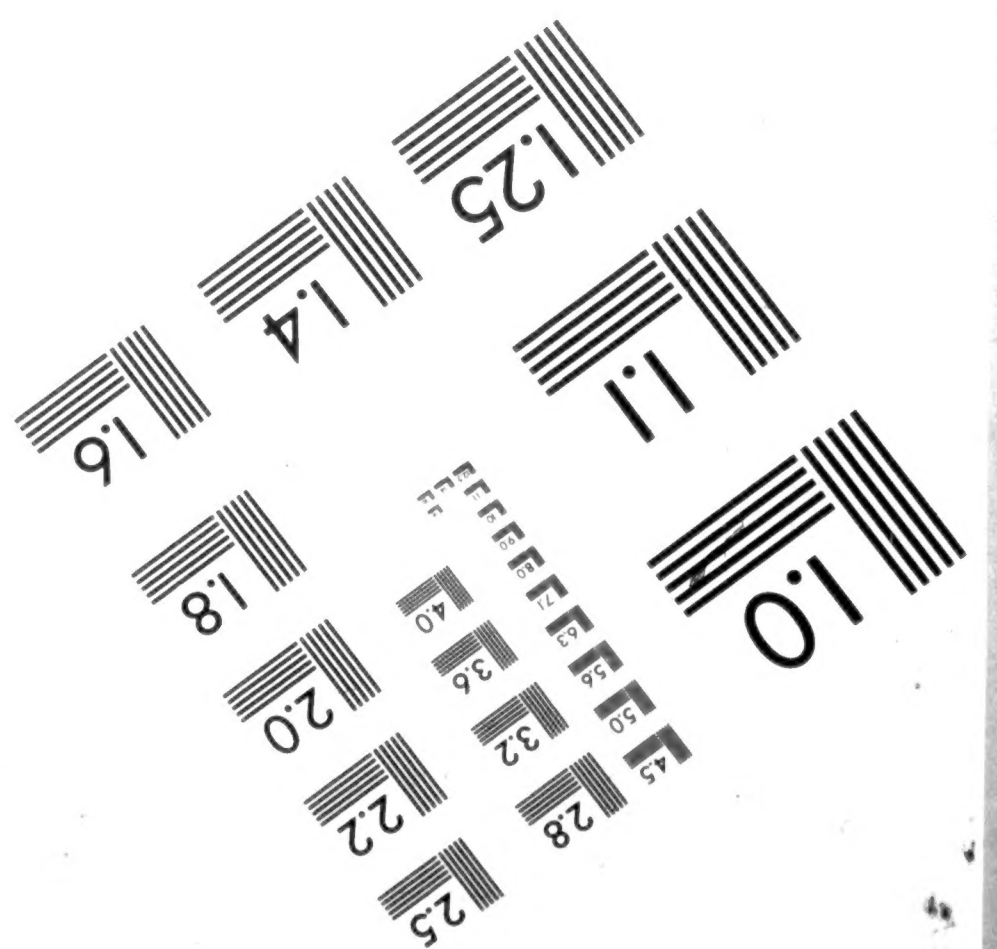
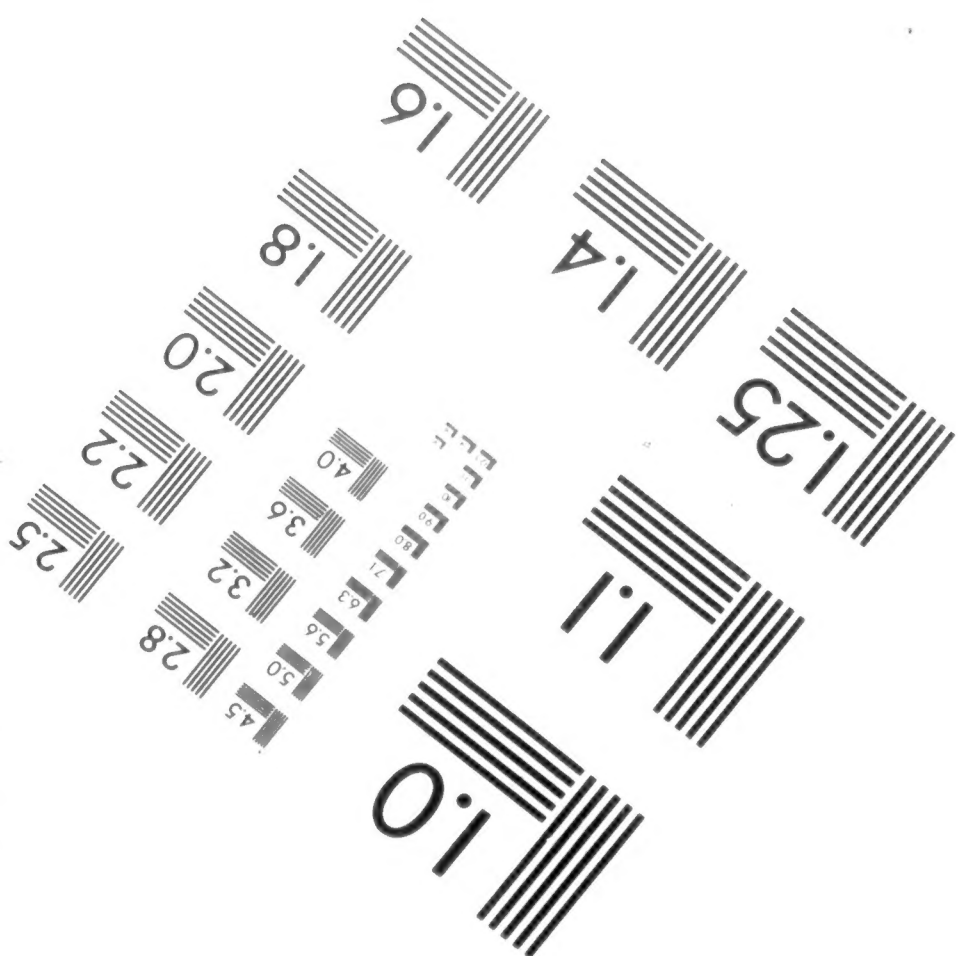
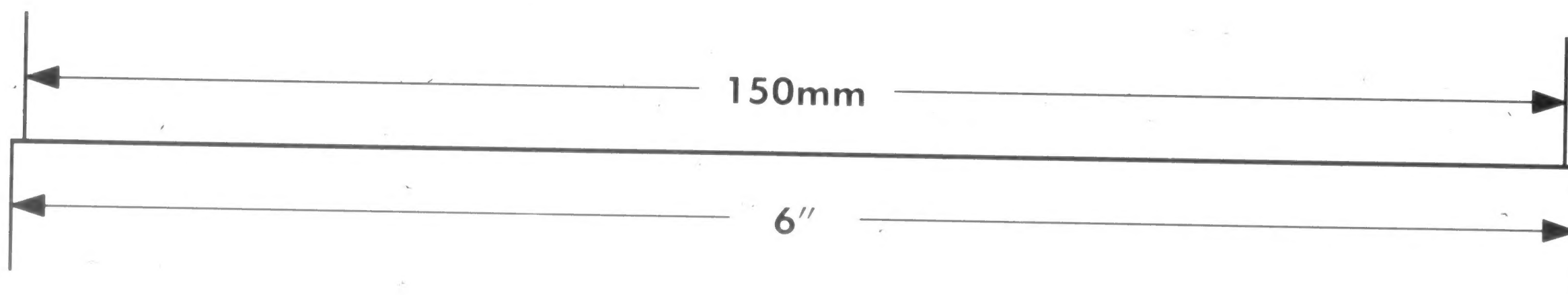
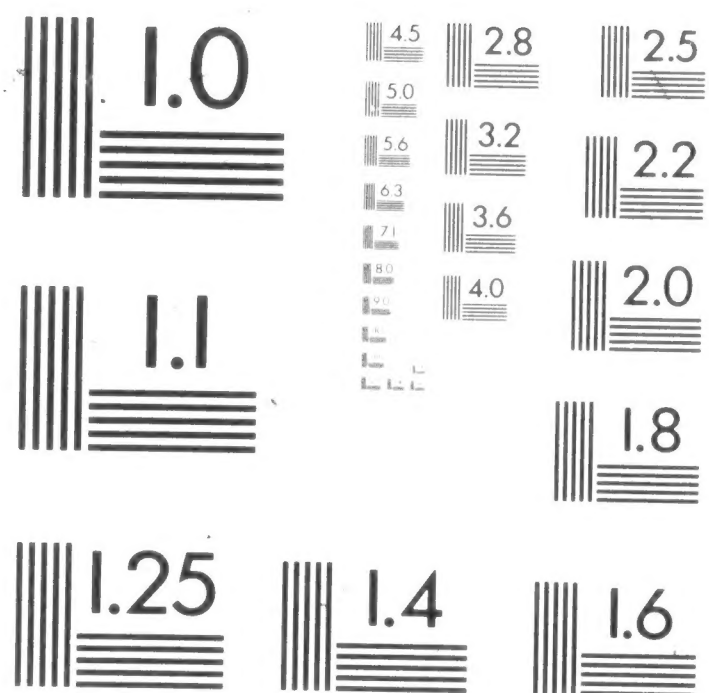
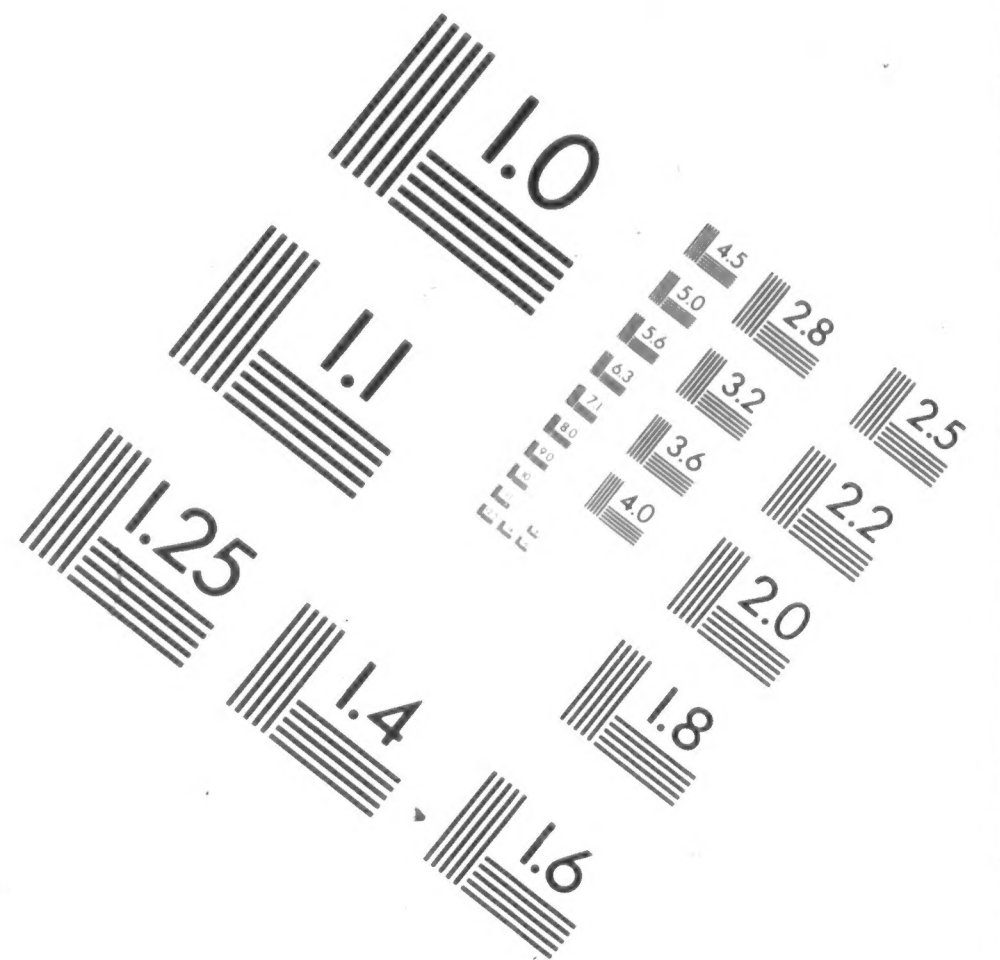
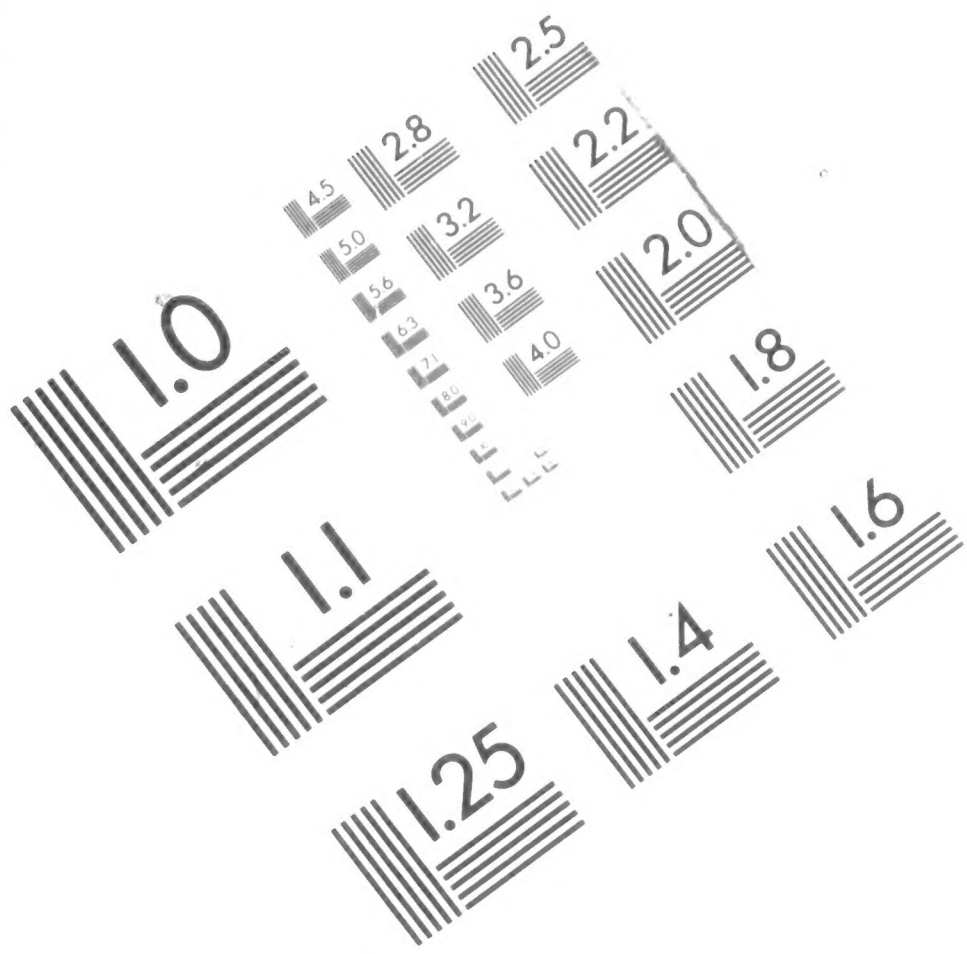
**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**







# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**MICROCOPY**

**1821**

**ROLL**

**13**



# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

D. McHadden

2-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9/12/00

10X

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M.1821

13

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### 8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### 9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mússy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

8th United States Colored Infantry

- |     |                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 1.  | Adams, Edward - Benedict, Thomas      |
| 2.  | Bennett, Jackson - Brown, Thomas      |
| 3.  | Brown, William - Clafford, John S.    |
| 4.  | Clapp, David C. - Davis, Noah         |
| 5.  | Davis, William - Fields, John         |
| 6.  | Finch, Edmunds - Hall, Irwin          |
| 7.  | Hall, Jacob - Holly, William          |
| 8.  | Hooker, Joseph - Johnson, John        |
| 9.  | Johnson, Joseph - Locke, Isaac B.     |
| 10. | Lockwood, Harrison - Mitchel, Ambrose |
| 11. | Mitchell, Cleo - Phelps, Daniel       |
| 12. | Phelps, Joseph - Rogers, Norman       |
| 13. | Roland, Spencer - Smith, Thomas B.    |
| 14. | Smith, William - Timbrook, James      |
| 15. | Tippitt, Samuel - Whitaker, Alexander |
| 16. | White, David - Young, John            |

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 17. | Adams, John - Junks, James E.  |
| 18. | Keith, Henry - Zinn, Alfred D. |

9th United States Colored Infantry

- |     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 19. | Acty, Robert - Bell, Custis        |
| 20. | Bell, Franklin - Brown, Elijah     |
| 21. | Brown, Franklin - Churn, Walter    |
| 22. | Claggett, Franklin - Cox, William  |
| 23. | Crawford, Henry - Dennis, Joshua   |
| 24. | Dennis, Littleton - Elzy, George   |
| 25. | Ennels, John - Gale, Francis       |
| 26. | Gale, James - Hamlin, Noah         |
| 27. | Harmon, George - Henry, Isaac      |
| 28. | Henry, Isaiah - James, Minus       |
| 29. | James, Richard - Kemer, William    |
| 30. | Kett, Teagle - Mapp, Alfred        |
| 31. | Mapp, Bennett - Morris, Peter P.   |
| 32. | Morris, Richard - Pinckett, Robert |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

59.      Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

- 60.      Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61.      Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62.      Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63.      Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64.      Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65.      Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66.      Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67.      Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68.      Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69.      McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70.      Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71.      Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72.      Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73.      Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74.      Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75.      Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76.      Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

77.      Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

- 78.      Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79.      Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80.      Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81.      Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82.      Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83.      Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84.      Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85.      Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86.      Lewis, George – McNeerrie, William
- 87.      McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 88.      Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89.      Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90.      Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91.      Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92.      Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93.      Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94.      Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95.      Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96.      Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97.      Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98.      George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99.      Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100.     Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101.     Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102.     Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103.     Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104.     Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105.     Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106.     Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107.     Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109.     Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109.     Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

§

**Roll 13**

8th United States Colored Infantry

Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B



1235  
*Roland Spencer*

Co D , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372
373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444
445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456
457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492
493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516
517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552
553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564
565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588
589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624
625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636
637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648
649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684
685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696
697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708
709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732
733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744
745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768
769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804
805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828
829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852
853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876
877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888
889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912
913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948
949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972
973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984
985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996
997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020
1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032
1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044
1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056
1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068
1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080
1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092
1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104
1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116
1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128
1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140
1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152
1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164
1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176
1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188
1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200

See also

See also



1871052 277052  
 23 15 100 100  
 2 160600 100 100

Mulholland



*B* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Spencer Roland*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *10*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Blk.*  
Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*  
Where born *Georgia*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 6/64*  
Where *Indianapolis*  
By whom *Broder*; term *one* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Substitute*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*M. McMurphy*  
(338g) *Copyist.*



R  
\* ~~1~~ 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Roland, Spencer

Appears with rank of Put on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf'y. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty.

Subst. for George Schubert Wayne Sp.

Marion Co. Ind.

\* Corrected Dec. 31, 1894

By W. C.

Book mark:

Ripley



RECORDED  
R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Roland

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty

Substitute for George Schubert  
Wayne T. Marion Co, Ind

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds



R.

8

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Roland

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cheltenham, Md., Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wayne Twp. Marion Co. Ind*  
*6 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for George Schubert*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Forsett*



*R*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wheeler Holland*

*Dr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit joined from Depot  
Dec 20/64.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



*R* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. R. Holland*

*Det*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



18 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Shaver William

Dr, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on Feb rolls \$ 7/5

Book mark:



R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Rolland*  
*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186 *5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per April*  
*Rolls \$7.15*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Nasson*

R 1 8 U.S.C.T.  
Spencer Roland  
Sail, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stopped per June 1865  
Muster Rolls \$29.22. Sick  
in quarters.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon



R 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Roland  
Gow, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:  
Last settled <sup>Never</sup> ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Remarks: Stoppage for Ord. lost  
# O. 34. Free on or before  
Apr 19/61.

Book mark :

Bl Masdon  
(361) Copyist.

Roland Spencer  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't N.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>3</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Spencer Rowland desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am thirteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., the Sixth day of Oct, 186 4

WITNESS:

W. Maden  
Prov Mar 6 Dist

Spencer Rowland  
mark

No. 336

Spencer Rowland

Enlisted at Indianapolis as

Substitute for

George Schubert

On the 6th day of Oct 186 4

By

Spencer Rowland

W. J. Wallace Com

7/13, 4 Army Regt

Board of Enrollment, 6 Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Spencer

Township Marion County,

Prefers Co. 8th Regt Ind. Vols.

Spencer Rowland

Capt. & Provost Marshal 6 Dist.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not entitled to bounty*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA



TOWN OF

*Indianapolis*

I, *Spencer Poland* born  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *seventeen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with *George Schubert* Esq., of *Wayne St*  
*Marion County Ind*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient considera-  
tion paid and delivered to me, on the *sixth* day of *Oct* 186 *4*  
and having thus agreed with said *George Schubert* I do  
HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this *sixth* day of *Oct* 186 *4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful  
allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*  
this *6th* day of *Oct*, 186 *4* } *Spencer Poland*  
BEFORE *H. Braden* } *mont*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal 6 Dist.

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirm-  
ity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely  
sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly  
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George Schubert*  
*Ind*, drafted in *Wayne St Marion Co*  
September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such  
cases. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet  
*7 1/4* inches high.

*H. Braden*  
Provost Marshal.  
*Wm John Wallace*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*Thos B Harvey*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *6th* day of *Oct* 1864, at *Indianapolis* Ind

Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

*H. Braden*  
*Capt W B Harvey*  
*Wm. D.*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Spencer Rowland desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am thirteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., the Sixth day of Oct, 186 4

WITNESS:

W. B. Maden

his  
Spencer Rowland  
mark

Per Mar 6 Dist

No. 3811

Spencer Rowland

Enlisted at Indianapolis, as

Substitute for

George Dehnbent

On the 6th day of Oct 186 4

By

W. B. Maden Pro. Mar.

W. B. Maden Com.

713 Adams Street

Board of Enrolment, 6 Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Spencer

Township, Marion County,

Prefers Co. 8th 2d Reg't Ind. Vols.

W. B. Maden

Capt. & Provost Marshal 6 Dist.

Spencer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE *not entitled to bounty*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA



TOWN OF

*Indianapolis*

I, *Spencer Rowland* born  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *fifteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with *George Schubert* Esq., of *Wayne Co. Marion Co. Ind.*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient considera-  
tion paid and delivered to me, on the *sixth* day of *Oct* 1864  
and having thus agreed with said *George Schubert* I DO  
HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this *sixth* day of *Oct* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful  
allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*  
this *sixth* day of *Oct*, 1864, by *Spencer Rowland*  
BEFORE *Wm. Braden* *mark*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal Dist.

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirm-  
ity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely  
sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly  
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George Schubert*  
*ma* drafted in *Wayne Co. Marion Co*  
*ma* September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such  
cases. The soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet  
*9 1/4* inches high.

*Wm. Braden*

Provost Marshal.

*Wm. John Wallace*

Commissioner of Board.

*Thos B Harvey*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist. of Indiana.

the *6th* day of *Oct* 1864, at *Indianapolis* Ind

Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

*Spencer Rowland*  
*ma*  
*Wayne Co. Marion Co*  
*ma*  
*Sept 1864*  
*black*  
*black*  
*black*  
*5*  
*9 1/4*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Spencer Roland desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am seventeen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Indpls, Ind., the 6 day of Oct, 1864

WITNESS:

O. Maden  
Pro Mar & Dist

Spencer Roland  
his mark

No. 3311

R/64

Spencer Roland

Enlisted at Indianapolis as

Substitute for

George Schuchert

On the 6 day of Oct, 1864

By

O. Maden Pro Mar

W. H. Wallace com

J. H. Francis Secy

Board of Enrollment & Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Madison

Township, Marion County,

Prefers Co. 5th Ind. Vols.

O. Maden

Capt. & Provost Marshal & Dist.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA



TOWN OF

Indianapolis

I, Spencer Roland, born  
in the State of Georgia, aged Nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with George Schubert Esq. of Wayne  
Marion County, Ind. to  
become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient considera-  
tion paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of Oct 1864  
and having thus agreed with said George Schubert, I do  
HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this 5th day of Oct 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful  
allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indpls  
this 6 day of Oct 1864, by Spencer Roland  
BEFORE Staden  
Capt. and Provost Marshal 6 Dist.

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirm-  
ity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely  
sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly  
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George  
Schubert, drafted in Wayne Marion  
County September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such  
cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet  
9 1/4 inches high.

Staden

Provost Marshal.

John Wallace

Commissioner of Board.

Thos B Harvey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the 6 day of Oct 1864 at Indianapolis Ind.

J. M. S. Lot

Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

W. B. R. R. R.

W. B. R. R. R.

W. B. R. R. R.



1236

*Rolf, Joseph*

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1237

*Roney, Robert*  
 Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582697	26
2	5588460	27
3	5588548	28
4	5588652	29
5	5588757	30
6	5588859	31
7	5588956	32
8	9067615	33
9	43147814	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*B* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Roney*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 2 / 64*

Where *Jeffersonville*

By whom *Capt. Mearns*, term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mr. M<sup>rs</sup> Murphy*

Copyist.

8 1863

Robert Honey  
Appears with rank of Sgt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S.  
Specs, forwarded for  
U.S. Colored. Roll dated  
Jeffersonville, Ind. Oct. 2, 1864.  
Where born Mississippi  
Age 18 years; occupation Laborer  
When enlisted Oct. 2, 1864.  
Where enlisted Jeffersonville, Ind.  
For what period enlisted 1 years.  
Eyes Blue; hair Black  
Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.  
When mustered in Oct. 2, 1864.  
Where mustered in Jeff. ville, Ind.  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 11 64 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Residence 2 large  
West Vernon Township  
Washington County. Not  
entitled to bounty. (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. M. Lecture  
Copyist.



8  
OCT - 100

43147814

1906.

Substitute for Daniel H.  
Smith, drafted in Vernon  
Tf., Washington Co., 2"  
West. Ind.

R. 8 U.S.C.T.

Robert Roney  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cheltenham Pa, Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Vernon Twp. Washington Co. Ind*  
*2 Cong Dist.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Daniel H. Smith.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Forsett*

Copyist.



*R* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert - Roney*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd from Depot*  
*Dec 20/64*

Book mark:

*Jarris*  
Copyist.

*R*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Quincy*

*Private*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyist.



*R* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Roney*

*Dr.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 7 Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per Feb'y Rolls \$ 26.89*

Book mark:

*Harris*

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Roney  
Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per April  
Rolls #26, 89.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Roney

Capt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stopped in June 1865  
Muster Rolls \$57.49. Due  
U.S. for C. & G. Equipage  
\$6.20. Sick in Gen. Hosp.  
since July 15/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

R 8 U.S.C.T.

Robert Roney  
Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.  
Last paid to Dec 31 1864.

Clothing account:  
Last settled <sup>Never</sup> ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. lost #24  
Stop as per Aug. 1865 Rolls  
\$6.20. Joined from absent  
sick Oct 21/65. Stop as per  
June Rolls \$57.49. Free on  
or before April 14/61  
Book mark: 2251 P.m. & April 2/66.

B. G. Masdon  
(361) Copyist.



1238  
Root, George T

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592526	26
2	5592609	27
3	5592679	28
4	5592754	29
5	5592827	30
6	5592911	31
7	5593606	32
8	9068109	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*3* | **8 U.S.C.T.**  
*George L. Root*  
 , Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 8, 1863.*

Where *Catskill*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *13<sup>th</sup> Dist. Died at  
 Yellow Bluff Fla. June  
 30, 1864 of Disease*



R

8

U.S.C.T.

*George T. Root*  
 Pvt, Co *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. Oct 29, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 8, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 8*, 1863.

Where

*Kingston*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*\* Dfcd N. York 13 Dis.  
 Mustered by Capt. Fiero Jr.  
 P.M. Sept. 8, 1863.*

*\* Added June 21/93 by Luttrell.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*

*B* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*George T. Root*  
*Prvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 29 To Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist



R

8

U.S.C.T.

George T. Root

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. Camp + Garrison's  
Equipage. \$ 4.86

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist

*8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George T. Root*  
*Prvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J M Hance*



*B* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George T. Root*  
*Root*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Equipage. 80*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*

*R* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George T. Root.*

*Art.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hospital  
Yellow Bluff, Fla. June 30/64 of  
Congestive Fever Final  
statements sent. Stopped on  
roll of June 30/64 \$15.13*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



R. 8 U.S.C.T.

George. I. Rook

P., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't. No. 1.

Yellow Bluff Fla June  
30/64 of Congestive Fever  
Final Statement and  
Inventory sent

Book mark :

M. E. Smith

Root, George J.

P, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



121.  
The Co.  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF  
Geo. J. Rock,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N. E. C. F.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

and from 30<sup>th</sup> Nov

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adjutant General's Office.

Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Back  
Certified  
1864

I certify, on honor, that George J. Root a Private of  
 Captain Frank J. Newland Company (H) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of New York, aged 36 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Blue complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Angosta, on the Eighth day  
 of September, 1866, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1866, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Florida  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
from Angostine Fever  
Contracted at Angostine, Fla. on 20th May 1866  
and died at same place on 30th May 1866

The said George J. Root was last paid by Paymaster  
Ancker to include the 30th day of April, 1866, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Total clothing drawn \$56.33  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Angosta, this 1st day of July, 1866.  
Frank J. Newland  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



1239  
Rosier, Philip

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583197	26
2	5590233	27
3	5590316	28
4	5590407	29
5	5591310	30
6	9067854	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rosier

, Co J, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Baltimore Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Pottsville, Pa. 10 Dis.

By whom Capt. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Spill white for

Garretson Buck

Wounded and died

at Ocean Pond Feb.

20/64

M. M. Murphy



*R* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Ross*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Pottsville, Penna, Oct 27, 1863.*

Where born *Maryland*

Age *30* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where *Pottsville, Pa, 10 Dist Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substituted for Garret-  
 son Buck.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A W Allen*

Copyist

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rosier.

Priv., Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Pottsville, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Lower Rm, Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rosier

Priv. Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

Copyist

(358)

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rosier  
Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson  
Copyist



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rosier

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. , 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in battle  
of Ocean Pond, Feb. 20"  
1864. Indebted to  
the Sutter four dollars

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

*R* | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Rosier*

*Priv* Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Annsville Tex*, *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*Feb 20. 64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Donnelly*



Rosier, Philip

P, Co. F,

8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> )	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

276

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Phillip Rasier**Pat*

of Company

*"A"**8"*

Regiment of

*U. S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Phillips Rosier  
 Rank: Pat Company: "A" Regiment: 8  
 Arm: U. S. C. T. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 29 / 64

Charles F. La

List of killed wounded & missing in action, 8th U. S. C. T. (Vol 59d)

(Ind 35 no 38)

Thos Brown

Clerk.

(170.)

120.

COMPANY ✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Philip Rosier*

Co. *H. & T.* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis. July 20/84*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Disent*

*Enbanc Ref. Co.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



NARA 56

I certify, on honor, that Philip Rosier a Private of  
Captain W. Lewis Company (A) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. I. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Maryland, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Wm Penn Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Pottsville Pa, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from  
wounds received in battle of Ocean Pond Fla Feb. 20<sup>th</sup>  
1864

The said Philip Rosier has pay due him was last paid by Paymaster  
Enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty and 33/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
He is indebted to C. E. Rogers, **SUTLER**, four/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

C. Lewis

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Commanding Company.

<sup>1240</sup>  
Ross, Andrew

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582519	26
2	5585236	27
3	5585346	28
4	5585450	29
5	9067764	30
6	9428808	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5 N.J. S. Bally



*B* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Pop*

....., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Lawrence Co., Ill.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *4*.

Where *Laporte, Ind.*

By whom *Capt. Shyrock*; term *unl.* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for  
Frederick Schmitzer  
Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service at Ring-  
gold, Bks. Texas. Sept  
30/65*

*M. M<sup>c</sup> Murphy*

R | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Ross

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

Date of appointment May 16 1865.

Remarks: Born Farnborough England  
Appointed from Paris by  
Secy of War

S. P. York



R 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Rofs

2d Lt, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point, May 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1865.

Where City Point, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from  
2d Lt. 5th New Jersey  
L. Batt'y, vice Osborne  
resigned.  
Discharge dated May 24/65.

Book mark:

*R*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Ross*

*Ind't*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed by Secy  
of War and mustered  
May 25/65*

Book mark:

*A. E. Smith*

(858)

Copyist.



*R*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Ross*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed by  
Sec. of War and mus-  
tered May 25/65  
Special duty A. R. G. M.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. E. Thivolt*

(358)

Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Ross*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to re-*  
*ceive final settlement in*  
*the Dept. by virtue C. O.*  
*No. 39, War Dept. U. S.*  
*Entitled to travelling to*  
*New York City N. Y.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Arnold*

(361)

Copist.



1241  
Rouse, George M

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583654	26
2	5583697	27
3	5582698	28
4	5583340	29
5	5583484	30
6	5583484	31
7	5585117	32
8	5585217	33
9	5585320	34
10	5585420	35
11	5585537	36
12	5584161	37
13	9067253	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2012 C.J. 1879.

See also

P 31029 824 acc'd n d  
as rec 11/19/35-PRC

Hold it case on 15th element 8-21-41

S. A. Muckler  
H.



*R* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George W. Rouse*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years height *5* feet *9* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
Where born *Illinois*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 30, 64*  
Where *Capt Heynes*  
By whom *Capt Heynes*; term *1* y'rs.  
Remarks *Substitute for D*  
*Ballard 1st Dist Ind*  
*Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service Sept 30, 1865*

*J. E. Moteman*  
(338g) *Copyist.*

*R 18* U.S.C.T.

*Geo H Rouse*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Evansville Ind, Sept 30, 1864.*

Where born *Illinois*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *I C D*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty, a  
Substitute for D. Collard, Vincennes  
W. Knox Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist Indiana*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*



*P. 1864* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Camp near Chattanooga, Ga, Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Illinois*

Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Enlisted*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 30*, 186 *4*.

Where *Evansville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Vincennes, Ind, 1st Sub. for D. Collins*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

*R* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H Rouse*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Oct 14,* 1864.

Where born *Illinois*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty a*  
*Substitute for D. Colvard, Vincennes,*  
*Knov Co, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ind*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*



R. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

\* George A. Rouse  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cheltenham Pa., Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Vincennes, Ind. 1 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for D. Colliard.

\* Name canceled by red line.

Book mark:

Fossett

R 18 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Rame

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp McPherson, Ill. Co., June 24, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

~~enlisted~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Vincennes, Ind. Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for D. Collard

Recd. Haversack, card case, cup  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Thompson



JAN 20

5583484

1891

tin plate knife spoon  
& fork

R                      8                      U.S.C.T.

George W. Rouse  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. + Feb., 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Gained as a  
recruit from depot

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Williams



A handwritten signature consisting of a large capital letter 'A' followed by a smaller capital letter 'J' and a period, all written in a cursive style. The signature is located at the bottom right of the page.

# U.S.C.T.

George W. Rouse

Phil.

*Paul*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark :

C. Williams

(358)

*Copyist.*

*8* **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Rouse*  
*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Smith*



*R*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Rouse*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. E. Howard*

R 1 8

U.S.C.T.

*George W. House*  
*Co A, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Winggold Bank Tex Sept 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *substant 80* *74* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transportation & subsis -*  
*twice due to place of enroll -*  
*ment. 1 knapsack + straps,*  
*1 Canteen, 1 Haversack furnished*  
*without charge in obedience*  
*to G.O. No 114, War Dept,*  
*over*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hensley*



JAN. 21

5584161

1991\*

June 15-65, C. & G. E. #964  
1 spr. rif. musket accou-  
timents & app. complete.  
in obedience to G.O. No 101,  
was kept. May 30-65 \$6.00  
Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of ser-  
vice: Substitute

R

8

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Rouse*  
*Pri. Co. A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex. Nov. 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service at Ringgold, Bar-*  
*racks Tex. Sep 30/65*

Book mark: *2012, C. T. 1879,*

*P.V. 11, P. 81-69*

*H. E. Arnold*

(361)

Copyist



11111 22

Rouse, Geo. W.

Co. 8 Reg't N. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*to U. S. Col. 5. Inf*  
*8th I.S.C.V*

No. ....

*Geo. W. Pomeroy*

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

*Dan C. Collard*

On the *29* day of *Sept* 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. BALSTON.

*Bluthman*  
~~N. H. FISHER,~~

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

*Vincennes* ..... TOWNSHIP.

*Stearns* ..... COUNTY, IND.

*Drafted Sept 23 /64*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas. W. Rouse desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
37 years and..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
one  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 29 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS:

J. E. Wheeler

Chas. W. Rouse  
Master

Sept 29 1864  
No. 1005  
Chas. W. Rouse

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

David B. O'Land

On the 29 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. BASTON.

Chas. W. Rouse  
MASTER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Evansville.....TOWNSHIP.

Warren.....COUNTY, IND.

Enrolled Sept 23 / 64



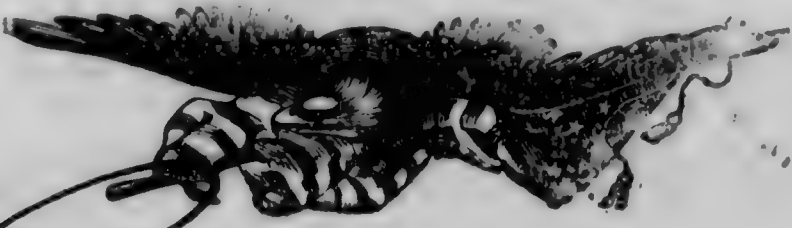
SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.



I, Geo. M. Rouse born in the State of Illinois, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Collard, Esq. of Decatur Township Knox Co Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Collard I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,  
this 29 day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE Blythe Hynes  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Geo. M. Rouse  
his Mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to preform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Collard he having furnished Substitute after previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Blythe Hynes  
Provost Marshal.

J. M. McArthur  
Commissioner of Board.

W. G. Ralston  
Surgeon of Board.

1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.  
Blythe Hynes  
29 day of Sept  
Volunteers, this, the  
Regiment  
into the Service of the United States,



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo. M. Rouse desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
32 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
me three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 29 day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

J. E. Wheeler

Geo. M. Rouse  
mark

No.                       
Geo. M. Rouse

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

Samuel Colburn

On the 29 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARRMANN,

W. G. PAULSTON

Geo. M. Rouse  
IN WITNESS WHEREOF,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

                     TOWNSHIP,

                     COUNTY, IND.

Accepted Sept 13/64

Geo. M.



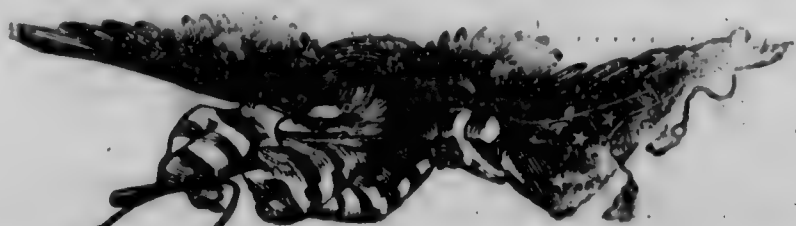
SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.



I, Geo W Rouse born in the State of Illinois, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Cottam Esq., of Greensburg Friendship Knox Co Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Cottam I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this 29 day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE Elyhu Hyman  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Geo W Rouse  
mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to preform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Cottam he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet, 9 inches high.

Elyhu Hyman  
Provost Marshal.

J M Mathews  
Commissioner of Board.

W G Ralston  
Surgeon of Board.

1864, at INDIANAPOLIS, IN  
day of Sept  
30  
29  
ed into the Service of the United States, this, the  
Regiment  
8<sup>th</sup>



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo. M. Rouse desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
32 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
one three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 29 day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

J. E. Wheeler

Geo. M. Rouse  
mark

8th U.S. Col 25

No. Geo. M. Rouse

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

Amiel Colburn

On the 29 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARMANN,

W. G. BAISTON  
Notary Public

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Lawrence Township.

Keokuk County, IND.

Accepted Sept 23/64

Seal

1864, at INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

*Geo W Rouse* born in the State of *Illinois*, aged *32* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Daniel Collett* Esq., of *Quincy* *Ironships Knox Co Indiana*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29th* day of *September* 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Daniel Collett* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29th* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this *29* day of *Sept* 1864

BEFORE *Blythe Hynes* Capt. and Prov Mar. First Dist Ind

*Geo W Rouse* his mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Daniel Collett*

he having furnished Substitute *after* previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Blythe Hynes*

Provost Marshal.

*J M Martineau*

Commissioner of Board.

*W G Ralston*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

*30* day of *Sept* 1864, at INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
*W. S. Col.*  
*8th* Regiment  
Mustered into the Service of the United States.



No. 2.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit  
born in

*Geo W Rouse*  
*Indiana*

, age *31* occupation *Farmer*  
presented by *Daniel Jollard*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When and of what disease? *about ten years ago*
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? *no*
  7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *no*
- Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs for Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abodomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

*W. J. Rouse*

REMARKS.

DATE: *Sept 29th 1864*

*W. J. Rouse*

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

1242

*Rudd, John*  
 Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583577	26
2	5583821	27
3	5583481	28
4	5588549	29
5	5588653	30
6	5588758	31
7	5588860	32
8	5588955	33
9	R & P, 32/5-71	34
10	9067626	35
11	9067250	36
12	L-79-RCJ-1866	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *L. 79 Vol 3 RCJ 66*  
*R & P 32/5-71*

See also



Rep 321571  
 P. 1588942 P.O. m m  
 S. 2024833 P.O. m m  
 J. 2783588 And. W.D.  
 S-2790459 And. W.D.

J. Muller  
 5/4/

*1* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John H. Hudd*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*\_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.  
Complexion *Copper*  
Eyes *Blue* hair *Black*  
Where born *Illinois*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 15/64*  
Where *Evansville*  
By whom *Capt. Hyman*; term *6* y'rs.

Remarks: *Ad. 1st. Ind.*  
*24. 90 Descriptive List*  
*sent Nov. 25/65*  
*H. H. Hudd.*

*Not appearing in Book*

*Wm. M. Murphy*  
(338g) Copyist.



*R* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Rudd*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Grey* hair *Copper*

Where born *Illinois*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 15, 64*

Where *Evansville Ind*

By whom *Capt Hynes* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted 1<sup>st</sup> Dist*  
*Error not in Co "A"*

*J. E. Noteman*

R 1 8 **U.S.C.T**

John Rudd

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age 25 years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Evansville, Ind.

Period 1 years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted Stop per  
Arg. Roll \$4.90 Sick in

Book mark: Rt. P. 321571 (over)

W. S. Thompson



JAN. 20

5583577

1991

Genl. ospl. since Oct.  
21/65 - Stop per June  
Rolls 20. 09

R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Rudd

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Copper

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong District

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted Man

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds



R 18 Aug | U.S.C.T.

John Ridd

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
 Camp M. Penn. Cheltenham Hills Pa. Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Nov. 15, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Corp. 1st Lt.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Black, 1 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted man. Rec'd haversack, can-  
 teen, tin cup, tin plate, spoon, knife & fork

Book mark:

A. S. Thompson

R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Rudo*  
 *Pvt* , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined from Depot Jan 27/65-*

*(Empty lines for additional remarks)*

Book mark:

*Jarvis*  
Copyist.



*R* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Rudel*

*Rud*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Janis*

*R* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Rudd*

*Chiv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll** *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. G. Masdon*



*R* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Rudd*  
*Plin*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped here June 1865*  
*Muster Rolls \$20.09. Due*  
*U.S. for A. & G. Equipage*  
*\$4.90 Sick in Gen Hosp.*  
*Since July 15/65.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*B G Masdon*

R 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John Rudd

Plw, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Pay due from enrollment, 186 .  
~~Last paid to~~

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>Never</sup> ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Ord. lost  
\$0.08. Stop as per Aug. 1865  
Rolls \$4.90. Absent sick in  
Gen. Hosp. Brownsville, Tex.  
since July 15/65. Stop as per  
June rolls \$20.09. No discharge.

Book mark:

Discharged. M. O. [Over]  
[over.]

B. G. Masdon



JAN. 21

5588955

1631

furnished.

Non file. Dec L 79 Vol. 3  
R.C. J/66

R. | S. - *yes*

*John Fudd.*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't *W.C. Troops.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *L. 79. R.C.P. 1866.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

*A. M. Muzzey.*

(475)

Copyist.



R | 8 | U. S. A.  
John Rudd  
Reg't, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 321571.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, March 21, 1892

It has this day (March 21, 1892),

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company Nov 10, 1865, and paid to include Nov 9, 1865, date to which company was paid on discharge.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

R. Gammack  
(464) Copyist.

Rudd, Jno.

P., Co. D., 8. Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MARR 1866

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Riddle*  
*Private* of Company *D*

*8* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged Jan'y 23/66.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John R. Ridd  
 Rank: Private Company: 2 Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Ar. T. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll No. 1 Draft Pennsylvania  
Phila. Pa. 1865

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 23 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Phila. Pa.

Geo. B. B. B.

Clerk.

E. H. H.



<sup>1243</sup>  
*Ruffin, Thomas*  
 Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583584	26	
2	5589098	27	
3	5589178	28	
4	5589255	29	
5	5589332	30	
6	5589359	31	
7	5589430	32	
8	5589558	33	
9	5590152	34	
10	9067690	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B1

8

U.S.C.T.

Thos. Buffin

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Frederick Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29 '63

Where C. P. Co. 8th Reg't, Va.

By whom Cap. Geo. E. Foster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Killed before Rich

Ground, Oct. 13/64

M. M. Murphy



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ruffin

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where born

*Frederick Co, Virginia*

Age

*21*

years;

occupation

*laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Aug 27*

, 1863.

Where

*Chambersburg 16 Enrollmt Dist*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Complexion

*black*

; height

*5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Accepted.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ruffin

Pri. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 27

, 1863.

Where

Chambersburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Opted Mustered  
by Capt Eyster PM  
Aug 27/63

Book mark:

Bridges



R

S

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ruffin

Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*First roll on file*

Book mark:

*Priddle*

(358)

Copyist.

R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ruffin  
Par, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jany Lehy*, 186*x*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brade*



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ruffin

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marrake*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brady*

R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ruffin

Opl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to  
Corpl by S.O. Hd  
In & U.S.C.T. June 11/64

Book mark:

Bradley



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ruffin

Corpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Spec.  
Ord June 11.64 1st Reg 8.21.64  
b.S. Free in or before Apl.  
19.64

Book mark:

Hyman

Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ruffins

Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action at  
Darbytown Road Va, Oct. 13. by  
One E. A. Rogers (Butler) \$8.00

Book mark:

(358)

Hynes

Copyist.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ruffin*  
*Serpl*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Killed in action before*  
*Richmond Va. Oct. 13, 1864.*

Book mark: *731.1882.* *FS*

(361)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*Ruffin Thomas*  
*Corp*, Co. *E*, **8** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*3* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



275

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Ruffins

Corporal of Company "E"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. S. L. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Peiffer  
 Rank: Corporal Company: "E" Regiment: 8'  
 Arm: U. S. C. P. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_  
Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of Killed, wounded & missing in 2'  
Brig 3' Div 10 A.C. Oct 13' / 64.  
 REMARKS.

A. P. Heickhold Surg 8' U. S. C. P.  
Surg in chief 3' Brig 3' Div 10 A.C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ind 50 J no 70.

Oct 13', 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

("Darbytown Road Va. Ind 41. 82")

Thos Brown

Clerk.

(170.)



X

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Capt Thomas Buffin*  
 Reg't of *USC 3*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 15 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 31 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*mtg  
H. J.*



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Ruffin a Capt of  
 Captain W. H. Smith Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Bedford Co. State  
 of Virginia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp M. Reno, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Chamberburg Pa. on the 27th day  
August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by East  
George Epler, at Chamberburg on the 27th day of August, 1863,  
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused  
by wounds at 13th Nov. Before Richmond

The said Capt Thomas Ruffin has pay due  
him from the date of enrollment was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the day of August, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Five 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
 and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to W. H. Smith, **SUTLER**, Five 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapin's Camp this 23 day of Dec, 1864

Wm B. Pease  
1st Lieut

Commanding Company. 60



Clar. Sept. 1st. 1865  
Nov. 23. 1865  
Prespy. rel'd. for correction  
dates of death. differ  
final statements must  
be correct.  
By order of  
A. A. S. 1st  
R-64. 16.

Co E ✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Emp. Thomas Duffin  
Reg't of M. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instants of *Veteran* or *Recruit* **BOUNTY RECEIVED** by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Chas. A. T. H. 1865



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Ruffin Capt of  
 Captain P. S. Frides Company (E) of the 48th Regiment of  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Fredrick Co. State  
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at  
 by 1st Lieut. A. S. Frides, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 27th day of August, 1863, at  
Chamberburg, by Capt. Frides; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, killed in action Oct  
13 1863

The said Capt. Thomas Ruffin never paid was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due from enrollment, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Eighty 25 cents every into the service 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithfield Va., this 15th day  
 of March, 1863.

Wm B. Ruffin  
1st Lt. 48th Regt

Commanding Company.



1244

*Ricks Toby*

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Ricks</i>	28	<i>Toby.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1245</sup>  
Runkles, Joseph  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5594838

26

2 5594919

27

3 5594990

28

4 5595072

29

5 5595140

30

6 5595203

31

7 5595269

32

8 5595348

33

9 5595455

34

10 5595858

35

11 9068354

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1387203 P.O. m. m.  
A1935537 P.O. m. m.  
S. 2012420 P.O. m. m.

St. M. Lehman  
to,

R

8

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Runkle

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born New Jersey

Occupation Laborer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 23. 63

Where Bucks Co. 5 D. Pa.

By whom P. M. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man failed to report.

Arrested Nov 30/63. Reward \$30. Paid G. R.

Franker. Sent D. List to Warren Webster

Ant Lurg in charge De Camp Gen Hospital,

Davids Island N.Y. Dec 6. 64. Discharged by

reason of disability at De Camp Gen Hospital

Davids Island New York Harbor January

5 fifth 1865. H. L. Given.

Dead

S. M. Waters



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Runkles  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 23

, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Runkles  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

F. E. Porter



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Runkles  
 Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Runkles  
 Prob, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Runkles

Prof., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for  
Arduance 0.43

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Runkles  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr 19/61 Stop at per  
 some rails \$25.912  
 Drafted

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



R

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Runkler*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Free on or before Apr 19/61*  
*Stop as per June rolls \$25.92*  
*Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Runkler  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Ab. wounded near  
 E. Farm Sept 30/64 in  
 We Camp G. H. Davids  
 Island  
 Free on or before Apr 19/61  
 Drafted.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



R

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Runkler*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged at De*  
*Camp Gen Hospital David*  
*Island New York Harbor*  
*Jan 5. 1865 by reason*  
*of disability*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reunkles  
 Priv, Co K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
 Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at De  
 Camp Gen Hospital  
 Davis Island N.Y. for  
 disability Jan 5 '1866

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Lamb



Runkles, Joseph  
P., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <u>1</u> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <u>2</u> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

262

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Runkles  
Pot Company "K"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chancellorsville

Arm. Va. Sept 29/62



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Runkles  
 Rank, Priv, Company "K", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. C., State, Ill.  
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29. 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Sept 29 & 30 / 64  
during actions near Chapins Farm Va.  
(Sgd) Geo E. Wagner  
Major Commanding Regt.

Ind 50 & no 57

J. H. Broadwick

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph Ronkle

Pvt of Company K

D Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge Jan 5. 65





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Ronkle*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *K* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *U.S.C.T.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll no 39. De Camp  
Hospl. Recds.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Warren Webster  
Asst Surg Usa*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan 5.65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*David's Island N.Y.N.*

REMARKS.

*A. D. Bailey*

Clerk.

*✓ A. 20. A. of Dis, 34*  
*St 11/5 Co*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the “discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.”

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.  
 Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

*Jan 18 1865*

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Joseph Runkel*  
*a Private Co. "K"*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. T.*

APPROVED

*C. C. Wherry*  
 Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
 Medical Director Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Dec. 30th, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

*W. L. Smith*

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

RECEIVED  
 JAN 2 1865

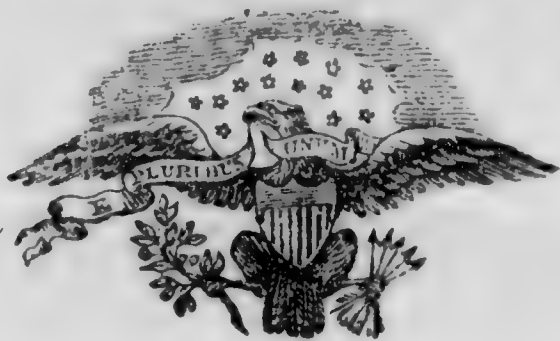
*On or after 1/2/65*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Joseph Runkel, of Captain Thos Young's  
Company, (K) of the 8 (Eighth) Regiment of the United States  
Cold Troops was enlisted by Drafted  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Philadelphia Penn.  
on the Eleventh day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of New Jersey, is twenty  
years of age, five feet eleven inches high, black complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

101 Camp Genl Hospital  
STATION: Davis Island N.Y.C.  
DATE: Dec 23-1864.

Wm W. Webb  
Asst Surg USA  
Commanding Company Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Priv Joseph Runkel  
of Captain Thos Young Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of a gunshot wound of left thigh received  
in action at Church Hill Sep 29, 1864.  
Degree of disability - one half rate of pay.  
The femur was fractured, and pieces of bone were removed at the site of injury.  
The flexor muscles are permanently contracted, producing false ankylosis of knee joint.  
fit a subject for the Vet Res Corps.

Wm W. Webb  
Asst Surgeon. USA.  
In charge

DISCHARGED, this Fifth day of January, 1865, at 101 Camp  
Genl Hospital Davis Island N.Y.C.  
Wm W. Webb  
Asst Surg U.S.A.  
Commanding the Regt. Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Centerville County Bucks State Penn

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this



1246 *Garrett S.*  
*or Garrett H.*  
*Russell, Garrett T.*

Co *B*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*F & S*

*Private* | *Prin. Mus.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582960	26
2	5585592	27
3	5585725	28
4	5585796	29
5	5585875	30
6	5585944	31
7	5586013	32
8	5586080	33
9	5586162	34
10	5586264	35
11	5586365	36
12	5586489	37
13	5584398	38
14	5584413	39
15	5586686	40
16	5584435	41
17	9067358	42
18	40764258	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



\$604077 Pooff,  
\$1012956 PUMM,  
\$3102979 acc'd'rd

S. M. Muhlman  
24/1

10-1

*R* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Sanctt G. Russell*

....., Co. *R*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Maddison Co N.Y.*

Occupation *Salarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31, 63*

Where *Cosmogo N.Y.*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Appointed*  
*Principal musician*  
*June 28, 65*

*G. E. Moteman*



R

8

U.S.C.T

Samuel T. Russell

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs Depot Dftd Men, Sept 17, 1863*  
*Elmira, N.Y.*

Where born *Madison, N.Y.*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Oswego 22 Enrollment Dist*  
*N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25* <sup>*100*</sup>

Bounty due \$ *75* <sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Allen*

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Garrett H. Russell  
 Corp'l Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Where

Aswago N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.



R. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Garrett H. Russell

Pri., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First M.R. on file.

Book mark:

Perry

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Garrett H. Russell

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for  
Equipment lost 47<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

Perry



R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Garrett H. Russell  
Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry  
(358) Copyist.

R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Garrett H. Russell  
Pri, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry  
(358) Copyis.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

*Garrett H. Russell*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(858)

Copyis..

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Garrett D Russell

Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart



*R*      *8*      **U.S.C.T.**

*Garrett H. Russell*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hunt*

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Garrett D Russell

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y, 4 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.



R | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Garratt S Russell  
Plt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stuart  
(358) Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Garret H Russell

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to principal musician to date from May 1/65.  
 Stopped as per sentence C. M. \$5.00.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.



R. 8 U.S.C.T.

Garrett W. Russell

Rank *Prin. Musician* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Principal Musician to date May 1 1865 per S. O. No 15 Hdqrs 8th U.S. C.I. June 29. 1865. Stopped for Regtl Court Martial \$5.00*

Book mark:

*Ince Hall*

R.

8

U.S.C.T.

Garrett S. Russell

Rank <sup>Principal</sup> ~~Musician~~ } 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Principal  
Musician to date May 1  
1865 per S. O. No 15  
Hd Qrs 8th U.S. Col'd Inf.  
29th 1865. Stopped for  
Regtl Court M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. W. Hall



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Garrott H. Russell

priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 & Aug 1864  
 On duty in Regt band.

July 1865 Loss June 29/65  
 Brazos Santiago Tex.  
 Promoted to principal  
 musician & transf'd to  
 N.C. Staff & U.S.C.T.

Name appears also as  
 G. S. Russell.

Book mark:

H. R. Street

(546)

Copyist.

R.

8

U.S.C.T.

Gerrett S. Russell

Rank <sup>Principal</sup> Musielan } 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 27 82 / 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Sword, 1 Belt &  
plate double frogs, 1 Waist Belt  
Non-commissioned officer

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

Copyist.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Garrett J. Russell

Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Principal  
Musician June 29/65; trans-  
ferred to Non-Com. Staff.

Book mark :

Patterson

Russell Garrett Jr.  
S., Co. B., 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No further orders in case of Russell.  
 Book no further information.

Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 76. 19.

Garrett H Russell  
 Sgts Co "B" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.

Mr Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

November 15<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Garrett H. Russell Sgt., Co. B,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops  
Date of promotion and reduction.

Mustered in as a Corporal borne on Subsequent  
M. Rolls as a Private, borne on M. O. Roll of  
Company "A" Sergh-  
Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.  
J. J. Salmon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Garrett H. Russell Co. B,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Appointed Corp. per Reg'tl. Genl. Order  
No. 1 dated Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

H. O. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. S. O. 18 Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

" Pub. S. A. Preston "B" Co. to be Corporal  
vice Russell resigned.

H. O. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 S. O. 15

The following named enlisted men are hereby  
appointed Principal Musicians of Eighth  
U. S. C. T. to date as such from May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. viz.  
Pub. Garrett H. Russell "B" Co. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

By order "St. Col. Soren Barrett." (over)



1247  
*Russ, George*  
 Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587929	26
2	5588011	27
3	5588082	28
4	5588161	29
5	5588240	30
6	5588316	31
7	5588377	32
8	5588458	33
9	5588550	34
10	5588654	35
11	5588759	36
12	5588759	37
13	5588861	38
14	5588957	39
15	1067593	40
16	31873509	41
17	31373583	42
18	32836345-	43
19	32837317	44
20	40764267	45
21	328-385-54	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5733238 P.O. m.m.  
13103003 and m.d.

St Muller  
4/6



*B* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George R. Ruff*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Sumner Co., Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13/63*

Where *Sumner Co., Ind.*

By whom *Capt. Wilcox* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*

*1 Dist. Ind.*

*Wounded in action*

*on Laurel Hill*

*near Richmond, Va.*

*Sept. 29/64*

*M. W. Murphy*

R

8

U.S.C.T.

George Russ  
 Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russ



R

8

U.S.C.T.

George Russ

But, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Wagon to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recler

R

8

U.S.C.T.

George Russ

Butler, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector



R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

+ George Russ  
 Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since at St  
 Augustine since Apr. 28/64

+ Name appears in present Co.  
 partially written and cancelled  
 by line

Book mark:

Rector

R. 1 8 Ord. C. T.  
George Pius  
privt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Ord. C. T.

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Convalescent Hospital,**  
at **St. Augustine, Fla.,**

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:  
When Apr 27, 186 4.  
How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

x Pius in Pres. Col.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Shallen



R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Russ  
 Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>5-14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for h & c Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

P. 1 8 R. S. C. T.  
George Russ  
priv. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Convalescent Hospital,**  
at **St. Augustine, Fla.,**

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When Apr 27, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. E. J. Carter

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to his  
Regt. for duty May 23  
1864

Book mark :

H. Allen



*R*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Russ*

*Plt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Sep*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick on 10th m/s Hospital since*

*Aug 15/64.*

*Stop as per June Roll - \$0.50*

Book mark:

R

8

U.S.C.T.

George Russ

Plt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped as per City Roll 80, 57  
Absent sick since May 18, 64.

Book mark:

Lewis  
Copyist.



R 1 8 U.S.C.T.

George Russ  
Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(343)

Murray Copyist.

*18* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Russ*

*1st*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stk as per Aug Roll \$10.57*  
*Absent Sick since Aug 15/64.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



*R* | *8* | *U.S.C.T.*

*George Russ*

*Pvt*, Co. *10*, *8* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for *Nov. 8 1864*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Santerrey*

R 8 U.S.C.T.

George Russ

Det., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per Dec Rolls \$0.57  
from one or before Apr 14/61

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyist.



*C. | 8 | 26.1.69.*

*George Ross*  
*Pat. Co. D, 8 Reg't 26.1.69.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *Jany and Febry, 1865.*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to duty*  
*Jany 13. 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pat R*

Copyist.

*18* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Ruse*

*2nd*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped on Feb. 1865*  
*Free on or before Apr 1865*

Book mark:

*James*



R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Russ  
Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per April  
Rolls \$0.57

Book mark:

B Y Wasson

R

8

U.S.C.T.

George Russ

Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stopped here June 1865  
Muster Roll #2462. Due  
U.S. for C. & G. Equipage  
\$4.90. Free on or before  
Apr 19/61.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

George Russ

for Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov 1863 On duty  
as Cook

Aug 1864 Absent sick in  
Hosp. since Aug 15/64

Sept 1864 Absent sick

Oct 1864 Absent sick in G. H.

Nov 1864 Absent sick

Dec 1864 Absent sick since

25 Aug 1864

Jan 1865 Jan. Returned from  
Hospital

He never appears in  
George Russ.

Book mark:

J. R. Street

Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

George Russ

Priv., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Texas, Nov 10 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 13, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79 64  
since last settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord. lost  
\$0.34. Stop as per Aug. 1865  
Rolls \$4.90. Free on or be  
fore April 17/61.

Book mark :

B. G. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.



Russ, George

P., Co. D., 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

254

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*George Russ*

---

*Pvt*

Company

*"D"**8"*

Regiment of

*U. S. C. T.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Chapuis**Ham Va Sept 29/64*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Tuss  
 Rank, 1st Lt, Company 'D', Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. C. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 during actions near Chapins Farm Va. of Sept 29 & 30/64  
Sgt. Geo. E. Wagner  
Major Leondy Regt.

Inc 50 & no 5 of

W. Broovich

Clerk.

1248 or Henry R.  
*Russell, Henry*  
 Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Printe* | *Printe*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582961	26
2	5585648	27
3	5585724	28
4	5585797	29
5	5585874	30
6	5585945	31
7	5586012	32
8	5586079	33
9	5586161	34
10	5586263	35
11	5586364	36
12	5586465	37
13	5586565	38
14	5566659	39
15	9067359	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



MARR 196

S 1735 579 Bonum

S A Muhlman  
H.

*R* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Russell*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *R*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Tennessee Ny*

Occupation *Salaver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 28, 63*

Where *Tennessee Ny*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Moteman*



*R | S* | **U.S.C.T**

*Henry Russell*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *S* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs Depot Dftd Men, Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863*

Where born *New York*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Canandaigua 25 Enrollmt Dist N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5.4* ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25* <sup>*100*</sup>

Bounty due \$ *25* <sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

Copyst.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Canandaigua

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry



R. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell  
 Pri, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Equipage \$1.03 cts

1<sup>st</sup> m roll on file,

Book mark:

Perry

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyis..



R

8

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Russell*

*Prs*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mch & Apl*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyis..

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

June M.R. \$19.64

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.





R

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry R Russell

Plt

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

James V. Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.



R | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry R. Russell  
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Stuart

R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R Russell

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Transport,  
in care of horses S.O. No  
blank dated Hd Qrs or Brig,  
& Div., &c A. C.

Book mark:

Patterson



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

*R* 1 8 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Russell*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *38* <sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

Copyist.



<sup>1249</sup>  
Russell, James  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589047	26
2	5589131	27
3	5589212	28
4	5589289	29
5	5589361	30
6	5589432	31
7	5589504	32
8	5589573	33
9	5589660	34
10	5589751	35
11	5589853	36
12	5589958	37
13	5590065	38
14	9067695	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jas. Russel*

Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.*

hair *Blk.*

Where born *Franklin Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 5/63*

Where *Phil. Va.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Wagner*

term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*M. E. Murphy*

Copyist.



R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Russell  
Musco, Co. <sup>E</sup> 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt  
Pierce U.S.A. Oct 8/  
1863

Book mark:

Brady

R

S

U.S.C.T.

James Russell

Musce Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle



R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*James Russell*  
*Qu*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*x*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage; \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brade*

R

8

U.S.C.T.

James Russell  
Musc, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Martape, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden



R

8

U.S.C.T.

James Russel

Mus, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prada

R

8

U.S.C.T.

James Russell

Muse, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Copyist.



*R*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Russell*  
*Muscia* Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyman*

R | S | U.S.C.T.

*James Russell*  
*Musie*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Hyman*  
Copyist.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

James Russell

Musie, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyne

R

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Russell*  
*Musick*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Agnes*  
 Copyist.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

James Russell

Mus., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Gov \$9.50

Book mark:

Prewitt

R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*James Russell*  
*Musician*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for \$9.50*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Russell  
Musie Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since \$ 39<sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Prewitt

Copyist.

1250 or Richard  
*Russell, Richard F.*  
 Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582959	26
2	5585647	27
3	5585723	28
4	5585795	29
5	5585873	30
6	5585942	31
7	5586011	32
8	5586078	33
9	5586110	34
10	5586198	35
11	5586298	36
12	5586398	37
13	5586498	38
14	5586596	39
15	9067357	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S655763- R. R. R. Rd  
S604077 Proof. 1

S. A. Mullenau  
H.

*R* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard S. Russell*

....., Co. *R*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Brk* hair *Brk*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug - 63*

Where *Oswego Ny*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*J. C. Moteman*



R

8

U.S.C.T

Richard F Russell

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs Depot Dftd Men, Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863*

Where born

*Maryland*

Age

*24* years; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Aug 24*, 186*3*

Where

*Oswego 22 Enrollmt Dist N.Y.*

Period

*3* years.

Eyes

*black*; hair *black*

Complexion

*colored*; height *5* ft. *6* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>Bounty due \$ *25* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard F Russell

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 24

, 1863.

Where

Orrego

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(856)

Copyist.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard F. Russell

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1  
Cup Bugle 3 cts

First m. roll on file,

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard F. Russell

Co., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb - , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Equipment 300

Book mark:

Perry



R | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard F. Russell

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Perry  
Copyist.

R. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard F. Russell  
Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for May & June, 1864.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Perry  
 \_\_\_\_\_



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Russell

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: June M.R. \$-78cts

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Russell

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged April 19, 61.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard F. Russell

Corpl, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.  
vice Davis reduced Nov. 21. 64.  
by order of Col. Armstrong.  
Since April 19. 61.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(358)

Copyis.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard T. Russell

Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Schenck*



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Russell

Corpl Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

R | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard R Russell  
Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Patterson



*R* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Russell*

*Corps.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Russell

Corp., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *36* <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*retained*</sup> *6* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Oct*  
*1864. Free on or before Apr 19/61.*Book mark: *799,406**Patterson*

Copyist.



1251

*Russell, Scott*

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5586776	26
2	5586852	27
3	5586931	28
4	5587009	29
5	5587082	30
6	5587155	31
7	5587223	32
8	5587308	33
9	5587406	34
10	5587508	35
11	5587611	36
12	5587714	37
13	5587810	38
14	9067444	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 3103004 and wd.

S. M. Muhlman  
St.



*R* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Scott Russell*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co., Penna*

Occupation *Salaver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 18, 63*

Where *Pittsburg Pa*

By whom *J. H. Buehler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *In action at Deep  
Bottom Aug 15, 16, & 18, 64  
Chapin's Farm, Sept 29, 64  
Barbytown Road Oct 13, 64  
before Petersburg Apr 2, 65  
and Fort Fisher*

*J. E. Noteman*  
(388g) Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell

PA, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Pittsburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



*R* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Scott Russell*

*Plt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

R

S

U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Scot Russel

Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell

Plt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance 20<sup>cts</sup>*  
*Equipage 1.62*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist



R.

8

U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell,

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19. 61

charged on June rolls  
with \$ 12.71

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown  
Copyist

R. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist



R.

8

U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. as per  
Oct. Rolls 80¢

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist

R.

8

U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
 Cap letter & number 02 cents*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Brown*

Copyist



R. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell,

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges  
from Techy. Roll \$7.36

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*  
Copyist

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd U. S. Charges  
from Apr. Roll \$ 37.74

Book mark:

M. J. Auden

(358)

Copyist



R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. charges  
from June Rolls, \$37.74.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Anderson

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Scott Russell

But , Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex. Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 52 09  
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100  
Retained for  
B. O. 101

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: True on or before

Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyist.



1252  
Rux, Charles

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583210	26
2	5597388	27
3	5591469	28
4	5591549	29
5	5591630	30
6	5591707	31
7	5591782	32
8	5591856	33
9	5591946	34
10	5592029	35
11	5592125	36
12	5592226	37
13	5592319	38
14	5592409	39
15	9067970	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Rax*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Penna.*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 17. 63*

Where *Mifflin Pa.*

By whom *13. Dis Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *\$9.47*

*Spraters*



718 U.S.C.T.

Charles Rux  
 Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Philadelphia Pa, Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 17, 1863.

Where Troy Brad. Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler  
 Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rux

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Détach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Irving, Pa, Oct 30, 1863.

Where born Luzerne Co, Penna

Age 24 years; occupation boatman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1863.

Where Mifflin, Pa, 13 Dist Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Allen



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rux

Inf., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dyer

(358)

Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rux

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Dyer

(358)

Copyist.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rux

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* & *April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. E. Dyer*

Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rux

Cvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. D. L.*

Copyist.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rux

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19/61. Stop as  
per June roll & F.H. 57  
Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Stranghan

Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rux

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
in Brig Train.  
Drafted.

Book mark:

Stranghan



*R*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Ruiz**Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

R

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rux

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Shanghan



R

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rux

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Stranghan

R 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Penz  
Plt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. J. J. J.  
Copyist.



*A* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rux*

*Rux*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Jernings*

*R* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rux*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *30* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retained mustket and accout-*  
*rements as per G. O. No 101 \$6.00*  
*C & G Equip lost or destroyed*  
*through neglect \$1.50*

Book mark: .

*Jennings*



1253

*Sadler Henry*

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583113	26
2	5590238	27
3	5590322	28
4	5590390	29
5	5590432	30
6	5590499	31
7	5583965	32
8	5590589	33
9	5590636	34
10	5590706	35
11	5590793	36
12	5590879	37
13	5590980	38
14	5591091	39
15	5591195	40
16	9067864	41
17	40764271	42
18	34372248	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L. 3103018 and wd

Thurs  
2



8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sauter*

*Co. F., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Castle, Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 12*, 186 *3*.

Where *Frederick, Del. 1 Dist.*

By whom *Capt. Wilcox*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Spoken White*

*Promoted Corp. Mar 14/64*

(3830)

*M. W. Murphy*

Copist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sadler

Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Del Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Where born

*New Castle Delaware*

Age

*26*

years;

occupation

*laborer**enrolled*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Oct 12*, 186*3*.

Where

*Smymna Del / Enrolled List*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*brown*

; hair

*black*

Complexion

*mulatto*

; height

*5 9/16 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *?*

Remarks:

*Substituted*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



8

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sadler*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 12*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 1863.

Where *Sumner, Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*  
*Wilmer P.M., Oct. 12, 1863.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

✓

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sadler*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Dec. 27*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist



S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sadler*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist

8

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sadler*  
Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc. 8 Apr., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Mc.  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864,*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*



✓

# U.S.C.T.

Henry Sadler

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. F. Thompson.

## Copyist

(358)

*S* | *8* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Henry Sadler*  
*Corpl Co. F 8 Regt. U.S.C.T.*  
 Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Engineer Corps of Pioneers,  
 District of Florida,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



S 1 8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sadler

Cpl., Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Jacksonville, Fla.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: "D" 8th U.S.C.T.

Book mark :

Murphy

Copyist.

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sadler,*  
Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private March 1, 1864.*  
*Free on or before April 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Spunner*

Copyist



S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sadler,*  
Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private March 1, 1864.*  
*Free on or before April 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Ganner*  
Copyist

N<sup>o</sup>

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sadler,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Septbr. <sup>9</sup> to October*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Grauner*

Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sadler,*  
*Corpl.* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Spawner*

Copyist

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sadler,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*R. S. Granger*

Copyist



*S.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sadler,*  
*Corps*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>9th</sup> April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Spranner*

(358)

Copyist

# U.S.C.T.

Henry Sadler  
Corp., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Samuel

(358)

## Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Saddle  
Corp

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Drinelly

(358)

Copyist

1 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sadler  
 Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 - Absent for ten hours  
 home Oct. 26/63.

Dec. 1863 - Absent without leave  
 since Dec. 29/63.

June 1864 - Absent on detached  
 service at Jacksonville  
 June 13/64

July 1864 - Absent in Dist. Eng.  
 Corps since June 13/64.

Book mark:

(546)

*H. Sadler*  
 Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Saddle*

*Cop*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex*, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* *186*; drawn since \$ *106* <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*

*Promoted Cop Nov 19. 64.*

*Retains Gun & Equip'ts*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(861)

Copyist.

Sadler Henry.  
C., Co. F., 8 Reg't U.S. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



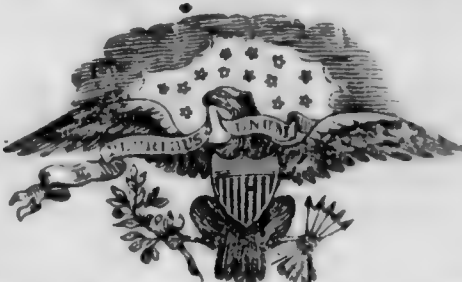
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Imyria

I, Henry Sadler (Col) born in the State  
of Delaware, aged Twenty Six years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James Coasey (Col), Esq., of Indian River & Co  
 Sussex County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of October, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said James Coasey (Col), I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of October  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Imyria Del  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863.

BEFORE Alison Brownson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Invalid Corps U.S.A.

Henry X Sadler  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Coasey

drafted in Imyria Delaware  
August 14<sup>th</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, White complexion; is 5 ft 9 1/4  
inches high.

[Signature]  
Provost Marshal.

[Signature]  
Commissioner of Board.

[Signature]  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Eng Dist. of Delaware

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Sadler (Col) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Smyma Delaware  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Nelson Brouson Henry Sadler  
mark

Da  
No 1 4  
21/63

Henry Sadler (col)  
Enlisted at Smyma Del

As Substitute for

James Coatsworth

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

By

Edwin Wilbur

Samuel E. Mather

Sam E. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

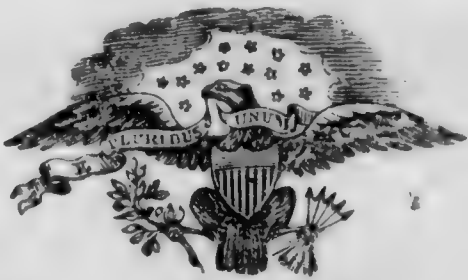
Camp Dist. of Delaware



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Delaware*  *Smyrna*  
I, *Henry Sadler (col)* born in the State  
of *Delaware*, aged *twenty six* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James Coasey (col)* Esq., of *Indian River*  
*Hd Sussex County State of Delaware*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twelveth* day of *October*, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said *James Coasey (col)*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twelveth* day of *October*  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Smyrna*  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863.  
BEFORE *Nelson Bronson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Invalid Corps U.S.A.*

*Henry X Sadler*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James*  
*Coasey (col)*, drafted in *Smyrna Del*  
*August 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *medium* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/4*  
inches high.

*Wm. Miller*  
Provost Marshal.

*Samuel S. Hiles*  
Commissioner of Board.

*D. G. Fisher*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Coast* Dist. of *Delaware*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Sadler desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Longmeadow  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Nelson Branton Henry X Sadler  
Mark

No 17

Henry Sadler  
James Cooney  
Enlisted at Longmeadow

As Substitute for

James Cooney

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

By

Edwin Williams

Samuel & Wales

Samuel & Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Capt. Dist. of Westman

21/63



302

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Sadder  
Private Company "F"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Sadder  
 Rank, Pat, Company "F", Regiment, 8  
 Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Oliver Ala

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated (Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

Thos Brownish

Clerk.



✓ Henry Saddler  
Corpl. Co. F. 8 U.S.C.T.

Wm Ellerbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 12<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Mr. Ellendbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Sadler Corp., Co. F.,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Period absent, copy of trial, if tried.

Absent without leave since Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1863, vide M.  
R. from Org. to Dec 31/63. Present for duty - vide M. R.  
for Jan'y & Feby '64.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk  
In H. H. H. H.

Well,

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 19<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Sadler, Co. "F",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

~~GO 14 H Q 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Nov 11/63 - Charge - Absence  
without leave - Absent from Oct. 26 to Oct. 31 (5 days)  
Sentence - To be deprived of all furloughs while the Regt.  
remains in Penn. and to be confined with two other prisoners,  
the three to carry a large box labeled on each side  
'absence without leave' two hours <sup>alternately</sup> each day from  
7 A.M. to 8 P.M. for one month when not marching  
to be confined in Ed. House.~~

Co. M. R. B. Dec 27/63 - Henry Sadler absent without  
G. B. leave. - Dec 31/63 - One Enl. Mban is reported at. w. l. -  
Jan. 1/64. - No Enl. Mban at. w. l. No evidence of trial.



1254

Sadler James  
Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82700	26
2	5-5-88699	27
3	5-5-88462	28
4	5-5-88551	29
5	5-5-88655	30
6	5-5-88760	31
7	5-5-88862	32
8	5-5-88058	33
9	9067617	34
10	43153871	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 611066 Co 40 Rets

D 2898447 And. W.D.

D 2964611 And W.D.

D. 3036562 Ponton

*Miller*  
W



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Sudler

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk. (Dark)

Eyes; Blk. (Dark) hair Blk. (Black)

Where born Greenwood, Va.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 4/64

Where Columbus, Ohio

By whom Capt. Stansifer; term one y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted

M. M. Murphy

(3389)

Copyist.

8

U.S. 68

James Baddler

Appears with rank of *Cpl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of U.S. Recruits*  
*forwarded*

Roll dated  
*Columbus Ind, Oct 4, 1864*

Where born *Cheewood Virginia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4, 1864*

Where enlisted *Columbus Ind*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 4, 1864*

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ *30 44* 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Robert M.*  
*Marshal & drafted Man Madison Tp*  
*Jeff Co Residence 3 Dist Mad*  
*son Tp Jefferson Co*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J Jacobson*



*S 8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Saddle*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.*

Where born *Greenwood, Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Color*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Robert Meish*

*Drafted from Madison Tn.*

*Jefferson Co Ind*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

(339) *Copist.*

5

8

U.S.C.T.

*James S. Golder*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cheltenham Hills Pa, Dec 7, 1864.*

Where born *Greenwood Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Tye Jefferson Col'd*  
*3 Com. Det*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Robert M. Marshall*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Forsett*



21

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Saddle*

*Dr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit found from Depot*  
*Dec 20/54*

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Saddle*

*Put*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarris*  
Copyist.



5

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Saddle*

*Plt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Plt, Fed Dr, Kelly, 11.18*

Book mark:

*James*  
Copyist.

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Daddler  
Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per April  
Rolls \$11.08.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon



8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Daddler  
Private, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per June '65  
Muster Rolls, \$26.18. Due  
U.S. for C. & G. Equipage  
20 cents.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Daddler  
 Plin., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Brownsville Texas, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>Meyer</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 85 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, <sup>retained</sup> \$ 6 <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord. lost  
 \$42. Stoppage per Aug. '65  
 Rolls 20 cents.

Book mark:

(361)

B. G. Warden

Copyist.



Saddler James.

8 Reg't US C. Inf.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA.



TOWN OF  
COLUMBUS.

I, James Sadden born  
in the State of Indiana aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with Robert M. Marshall Esq., of Madison H  
Jefferson Co Ind  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient considera-  
tion paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of October, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Robert M. Marshall, I do  
HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this 4th day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful  
allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at COLUMBUS,  
this 4th day of October, 1864.  
BEFORE S. Stansper

Capt. and Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirm-  
ity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely  
sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly  
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert M  
Marshall, drafted in Madison Co Indiana  
Sept September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such  
cases. The soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

S. Stansper

Provost Marshal.

J. R. B. Glascock

Commissioner of Board.

A. G. Ballin

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company .....  
the ..... day of ..... 1864, at ..... Ind. ....  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Sadder desiring to ENLIST in  
the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am three  
years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United  
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no im-  
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at COLUMBUS, Ind., the 4th day of October, 1864.

WITNESS:

E. Witten James Sadder

NO. 186

James Sadder

Enlisted at Columbus, Indiana, as  
Substitute for

John T. Marshall

On the 4th day of October, 1864.

By

S. Stansifer, A. G. Collier, John R. B. Glasscock,  
Board of Enrollment, 3d Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to James Sadder

Township, William County,

Prefers Co. 1st Regt. Ind. Vols.

S. Stansifer

Capt. & Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Saddler desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at COLUMBUS, Ind., the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

WITNESS:

J. Minnis James Saddler

Enlisted at Columbus, Indiana, as  
Substitute for

James Saddler  
No. 186  
S. C. 31

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

By

S. Stansifer, A. G. Collier, John R. B. Glascock,  
Board of Enrollment, 3d Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Madison

Township, Jefferson County,

Prefers Co. 8<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. I. S. Reg't Ind. Vols.

J. Stansifer  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 3d Dist.



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA.



TOWN OF  
COLUMBUS.

I, James Saddler born  
in the State of Virginia Green Co aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with Robert M Marshall Esq., of Madison &  
Jefferson & Dist  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient considera-  
tion paid and delivered to me, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Robert M Marshall, I DO  
HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful  
allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at COLUMBUS,  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.  
BEFORE S. Stansifer  
Capt. and Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirm-  
ity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely  
sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly  
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert M Marshall  
Dist, drafted in Madison & Jefferson  
Dist September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such  
cases. The soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

S. Stansifer

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Glasscock

Commissioner of Board.

A. G. Collins

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company.....  
the ..... day of ..... 186, at ..... Ind. ....  
..... Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

1255

*Sampson Noah*  
 Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-88-324	26
2	5-5-88-441	27
3	5-5-88-577	28
4	9067267	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Noah Sampson*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Recruit taken up  
by S.O. no 37 June 24  
Yed Drs 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Div 25 A.C. without  
description list and  
dropped by S.O. no 44  
dated August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
same Head Quarters,*

*J. E. Moteman*

(389)

Copist.

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Meah Sampson*  
*Recruit Co. A, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Mar 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit taken up*  
*without Descriptive*  
*List and mustered with*  
*the Co. in obedience to*  
*S. O. No. 37, dated Hd. Qrs.*  
*2 Brig. 3 Div. 25 A. C.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *269,930*

(861)

*H. E. Shrold*  
 Copyist.



JAN. 21

5585577

1891 \*

June 24/65 + dropped  
by S.C. No. 44, dated,  
Aug 3/65 from same  
Hd. Drs.

*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Sampson*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from*  
*Capt. H. H. S. recd.*  
*(date of enrollment, if not*  
*shown on rolls) :*

Book mark:

*H. E. Smith*



*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Noah Sampson*  
Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit taken up without Descriptive List S.O. No. 37, June 26/65 Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig. 3 Div. 25 A. C. Dropped by S.O. No. 44 Aug. 3/65, same Hd. Qrs.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. E. Minto*

1256

*Samuel Alexander*

Co E , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82704	26
2	5-5-89619	27
3	5-5-89707	28
4	5-5-89808	29
5	5-5-89909	30
6	5-5-90009	31
7	5-5-90112	32
8	9067722	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 873174 - P.O. men  
S 3012685 And MD  
D. 3040449 And MD

*Alfred*  
*W*

*S* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Samuel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Bullitt Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 7/64*

Where *Jeffersonville*

By whom *Capt. W. M. Smith*, term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100*

*31. 67*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Murphy*



5 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Samuel

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cheltonville Ga, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Bullitt Co. Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersville

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited Franklin Twp. Floyd Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned 2 Cong Dist

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Samuel

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. H.

Copyist.



*S* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Samuel*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.00*

Book mark:

*Steyn*

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Samuels*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*7 Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*4* <sup>*38*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for

*Ordinance lost*  
*through Carelessness Apr. 15. 1865*

Remarks:

*Bounty due \$100.00*

Book mark:

*J. H. Jones*



J

S

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Samuels*  
*Prt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1835.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$100<sup>00</sup>*

*Due U.S. Gov. ordnance lost  
 careless. Apl. 15. 65 \$4<sup>38</sup>*

*Due for ordnance lost careless  
 May. 21. & June 15. 65, \$8<sup>14</sup>*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Samuels*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1335.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*lost \$125<sup>2</sup>*  
*County due \$100.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Prewitt*



J

8

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Samuels*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 12*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *12*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>*retained*</sup> \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Free*

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark : -----

-----

*Prewitt*

(361)

Copyist.

*Samuel Allen*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't *USC Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

To be certified to  
Franklin J. H. Phelps  
Co. 2nd Regt. B. C.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alex Samuels, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Merritt  
Capt. & Co. Marshal.

Jeffersonville Ind  
Oct 1864  
Alex Samuels  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

J. B. Merritt

Volunteered at

Jeffersonville

Oct 1864

1864

Alex Samuels

No. 2688

S. U. S. C. O.

2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark



I, Alex Samuel, born in Waller Co., Kentucky, aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of Feb, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alex Samuel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville, this 7th day of Feb, 1864,  
BEFORE J B Merritt  
Capt & Co. Marshal Dist Ind

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Ledman  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alex Samuel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J B Merritt  
Capt & Co. Marshal

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Jeffersonville Regiment of Volunteers, on the 7th day of Feb, 1864, at Jeffersonville

J B Merritt  
Capt & Co. Marshal  
Mustering officer



1257

*Sanders Henry*Co *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598349	26
2	5598438	27
3	5598527	28
4	5598628	29
5	5598728	30
6	5598828	31
7	9068364	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Ind.

Occupation Laborer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3/64.

Where 2<sup>nd</sup> D. Washington D.C.

By whom J. C. Putnam ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.

J. Putnam



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Sanders*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*  
*Enlist Nov 3, 64 Washington*  
*1 year*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sanders**Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Drafted**Page 311*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Sanders*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on de-  
tached service

Book mark:

Lamb



3

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sanders*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist

S

S

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61Book mark: J. M. G. Mch 17/66. 1608

Lance

(361)

Copyist.



1258

*Sanders James*

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82988	26
2	5-5-845-91	27
3	5-5-845-00	28
4	5-5-84651	29
5	5-5-84727	30
6	5-5-84793	31
7	5-5-84861	32
8	5-5-84927	33
9	5-5-83025	34
10	5-5-855-62	35
11	9067206	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EBU12P164*

See also

*S* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*James Sanders*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 16. 63*

Where *Carlisle Pa*

By whom *Capt Henderson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for George  
Humphreys, Wounded at  
Battle Olustee Fla and sent  
to Genl. Hosp Feb 20, 1864  
Died at Beaufort S.C.*

*H. E. Noteman* Copyist.



*S 8*

U.S.C.T

*James Sanders*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

**forwarded**

for the *S* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Carlisle Penna, Sept 19, 1863*

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *28* years; occupation *laborer*

~~enrolled~~

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 16*, 186*3*

Where *Carlisle Pa 15 Dist Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for George Humphreys (colored).*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Sanders  
 Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Philadelphia, Pa, Sep<sup>r</sup> 22, 1863  
 Muster-in to date Sep<sup>r</sup> 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1863  
 Where Carlisle, Pa.  
 Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
 Henderson P. M. Sept.  
 16 '63.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr  
 Copyist.



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Sanders*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date Organized to Dec 3/1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 2 Great Coat Stops 14*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Sanders  
*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded at Genl. Stas. Since Feby 20 '64*

Book mark:

*T. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Sanders  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl. Stoop,*  
*Beaufort, I. C. Wounded*  
*Since Bat. Olustee,*  
*Fla. Feby 20 '64*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
 Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Sanders*  
*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Absent wounded*  
*at Beaufort, S. C.,*  
*since Feby 20, 1864*  
*Stop Dec. rolls 14cts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.



*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Sanders*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*at Gen. Hosp. Beaufort*  
*S.C. since Feb. 20, '64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Williams,*

*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Sanders*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*since Battle Olustee,*  
*Fla. Feb. 20, '64.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams,*



S  
8

U.S.C.T.

*James Sanders**Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died*Book mark: *Died May 18, '64. E.B.*  
*V. 12 P. 164**L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Sanders*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10,* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at a time*  
*not known, at Beaufort*  
*S. C. of wounds rec'd in*  
*action. Inventory &*  
*final statements for-*  
*warded.*

Book mark: *Died May 18/64.*  
*E. B. V. 12. P. 164.*

(361)

*H. E. Arnold*  
 Copyist.



*Sanders, James*

*P*, Co. *A*,

**8**

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

*4*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

289

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

James Sanders  
Priv Company "A"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Sanders  
Rank, Priv, Company "A", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. P., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olester Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Not Regd

Ind 35 no 38.

J. P. Brown

Clerk.

*Complete*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*James Saunders*  
*Priv.* of Company *A*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *26<sup>th</sup> S.C. To*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, killed*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Saunders*  
Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *8th*  
Arm: *U. S. C. Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
*G.S.W. of right leg.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
*J. J. Woodward A.S. U.S. A.*  
*R. Gaston Brig Genl.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 18th 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*U. S. Genl. Hospl. No. 6,*  
*Beaufort S.C.*

*S. 588. Vol. 3. R.C. 3. 1865*  
*Pro. of C. of ad. 1*

REMARKS.

*Pro. of C. of ad & P. In rect,*  
*for 60 cts sent 2d auditor,*  
*No final statement or inventory*  
*of effects can be obtained see*  
*S. 558. Vol. 3. R.C. 3. 1865*  
*U. S. R.C. 3. 1864,*

*James Peckwith,*  
*Clerk.*

Camp M. S. C. S.

March 17/65

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith final statements and Inventory of Effects of Pot James Sanders in obedience to within notice. Said notice is the only information I have regarding death. Papers are therefore necessarily incomplete.

Very Respectfully Yours Obedient Servant

Fred Miller, Capt M. S. C. S.  
Comd'g Co.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Feb 8 1/2*, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *No* Inventory, has been received in the case of *James Sanders*, of Co. *"A"*, *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Colored Troops*, Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. T. Tappan*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Co. "A" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops.*

*Chapins Farm, Va.*

*James Sanders died at U. S. General Hospital No 6 Beaumont, S. C. said Hospital having been closed, no papers can be obtained from that source. Co. Condit will please make the missing papers from the most reliable records in his possession and forward without delay.*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Suttler, ———<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ———<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		MONEY.	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		Notes.....	\$50 00
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 21<sup>st</sup>, 1876

✓ The *Death* of *James Sanders*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, *5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.*

*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*, *Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186

Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186

Regimental Return.  
For ..... 186 , ..... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
(*4<sup>th</sup> Q. C. 4*) *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186

By Surgeon General.  
(*S. 889 R. C. 7. 65*) *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4* is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*L. H. Brown*  
Assoc. Adjutant General.  
*See letter to 2d Auditor*  
*Oct 13 1876* *Dec. 4. 1876*



123

## FINAL STATEMENT

22, Company "A"

OF

James Linder

Reg't of

8. I. C. I.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Encl May 4, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Encl on 8. I. C. I.



I certify, on honor, that James Sanders a Private of  
 Captain Fred Miller Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of W. Elwood Loops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of W. Va., born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of South Carolina, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion.  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_ (or was mustered in service as a Substitute by Captain  
Henderson, at Carlisle Pa. on the 16th day of Sept,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James Sanders was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from from Enrollment ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$ 60.66 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 2 Great Coat Props

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Linn Pa, this 17th day  
 of March, 1863.

Fred Miller  
Capt W. Va. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.



1259

*Sanders John W.*  
**Co 6, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3006	26
2	5-5-8 6779	27
3	5-5-8 6855	28
4	5-5-8 6932	29
5	5-5-8 7010	30
6	5-5-8 7097	31
7	5-5-8 7853	32
8	9067450	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*John W. Sanders*

, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Kent Co. Delaware*

Occupation *Sabarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 22, 63*

Where *Smarna Del*

By whom *Capt Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute first dis  
R. I. sent to Wm A Smith  
Kischag by the Jacksonville  
Fla April 11, 64. Died  
of Typhoid Fever June 26,  
1864, at Yellow Bluff Fla  
In action at Cluster  
Fla Feb 20, 64.*

*J. E. Meteman*



S 1

8

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Sanders*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Del, Sept 25, 1863.*

Where born *Kent Co, Delaware*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

~~enrolled~~  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Smymna Del 1 Dist Del*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute,*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

*John W Sanders*  
*Put*, Col, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 8*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1863.

Where *Smyrna Del*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W Sanders*

*Pat.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Origin to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

Copyist

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W Sanders*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Saunders*

*Plt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

John W Sanders

Pr, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died June 26/64 in  
Regt Hospital at Yellow Bluff  
Tila of Typhoid Fever  
Due Sutter four dollars Due  
US Ordnance 23<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(858)

Copyist



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W Sanders*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brunsville, Tex.*, *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died June 26, 1864,*  
*Yellow Bluff, Fla., Typhoid*  
*Fever.*

*Final Statement Forwarded.*

Book mark: *See I.S. of Sanders.*  
*I. S.*

*W. J. Andrews.*

Sanders, John W.

P, Co. C

8

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



COC 93  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*John W. Sanders*  
8th Reg't of Col. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 20 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan 22 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The *Death* of *Sgt John W. Sanders*, Co. C, 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May 1864*, *June 26*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.

✓ Company Descriptive Book. *June 26*, 1864

✓ Company Morning Reports. *June 26*, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement. *June 26*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return.

For *June*, 1864, *June 26*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(*2nd Qr 64*) *June 26*, 1864

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*June 26*), 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



I certify, on honor, that John W. Sanders a Private of  
 Captain J. E. Richardson Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of Col. S. C. Traps  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Kent Co, State  
 of Delaware, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st  
 Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Smyma,  
 on the 22d day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Typhoid fever  
(died June 20th 1864 at Newbury)

The said John W. Sanders was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Seventy one 71<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 22d day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to E. A. Rogers, **SUTLER**, four 4<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va, this 31st day  
 of October, 1864.

W. H. Brooke

1st Lt 8th Co S.C.T.

Commanding Company.



*Sanders William H.*

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583946	26
2	5595535	27
3	5595629	28
4	5595729	29
5	5595829	30
6	9068366	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *29 M8C9*

S. 126995-7. P.O. M. M.

W. M. M.  
2



*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Sanders*

, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 1/64.*

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Capt Fry*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute \$40.30.*

*Engaged at Petersburg*  
*Apr 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> of Appomattox*  
*Co. H.*

*Spouter*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*  
*Mich 25. / 65*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



3

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanders

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Sanders*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & E. Equipage \$4.90*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist



8 | 1 | 8

**U.S.C.T.**

William Sanders

*Port*, Co. ...., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 2.9 Reg U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm Mch 23, 1865.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted me years.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *Sub*

## Book mark

Frankne

Cryptist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanders  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop as per Aug  
rolls 1865 \$4.90  
Free on or before April  
19/61

Book mark:

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.



1261

*Sanders William H.*

Co *B*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-5-6-5-1	26
2	5-5-8-5-7-2-9	27
3	5-5-8-5-8-0-3	28
4	5-5-8-5-8-8-1	29
5	5-5-8-5-9-4-9	30
6	5-5-8-3-9-7-2	31
7	5-5-8-6-0-1-8	32
8	5-5-8-6-0-8-5	33
9	5-5-8-6-1-6-9	34
10	5-5-8-6-2-7-1	35
11	5-5-8-6-3-7-2	36
12	5-5-8-6-4-7-2	37
13	5-5-8-6-5-7-2	38
14	5-5-8-6-6-0-0	39
15	9-0-6-7-3-6-4	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 848543 - 2 and (P.D.)  
 \$1013.65 P.O. m. su  
 POP 453926  
 POP 458143

*Mull*  
 20



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wm H. Sanders*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*

Where born *Washington Co. Md*

Occupation *Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 20, 63*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted*

*J. E. Motman*  
 Copyist.

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. H. Sanders

Com; Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 24

, 1863.

Where

Phila. Pa.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanders

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation furnished Gov. & Equipage \$2.04 cts

Book mark

Perry

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanders  
 Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan 1st, 1864.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
 Enlistment \$2.12

Book mark:

Perry



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. H. Sanders

Prv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist.

S. : | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Sanders  
Pri, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in the  
Engineer Corps per S.O.  
No. 120 Hd. Qrs. D. of  
Fla.

Book mark:

Perry



*S 1 7* **U.S.C.T.**

*W. H. Sanders*  
*Prvt*, Co. . . . , *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
 for *May & June, 1864*.  
 Station *Jacksonville, Fla*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *"B" 8th U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Sanders*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Issue M.R. \$21<sup>31</sup>*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(358)

Copyis..



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Sanders*  
*Prk*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *+ Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hospital since Oct. 29, 64.*  
*Free April 19, 61.*

+ *So appears on roll.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm H. H. Sanders*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free April 19, 61.*  
*Map for Ord. \$ 3<sup>71</sup>*

Book mark:

*J. A. Stewart*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. H. Sanders*  
*Prt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jenny & Deby*, 1863.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stuart*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm H Sanders*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Stuart*



*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Sanders*

*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm H. Sanders,*  
*Corp.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted July 1/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*S* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*William H. Saunders*  
*Corp*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *78* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, <sup>*retained*</sup> \$ *6* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp July 1/65.*

*Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

Book mark: *P.M.G. 2892 Apr 16/66*

*2790-1880*

*Patterson*

(361)

Copyist.

1262  
*Savell Samuel*

Co. *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-848-90	26
2	5-5-848-01	27
3	5-5-8465-2	28
4	5-5-84728	29
5	5-5-84795-	30
6	5-5-84862	31
7	5-5-84928	32
8	5-5-84955	33
9	5-5-85038	34
10	5-5-85141	35
11	5-5-85244	36
12	5-5-85355	37
13	5-5-85259	38
14	9067205	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Savell*

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *\* Light Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Philada. Penna*

Occupation *Seaman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 29, 63*

Where *Philada Pa*

By whom *Capt Lehman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Wounded*  
*Before Petersburg. Absent*  
*from Sept 24. 1864 to*  
*Oct 7. 1864. In action*  
*at Appomattox Co Va.*  
*Cluster Fla.*

*\* As it appears on book*

*H. E. Noteman* Copyist.

8

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Savelle

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 29

, 1863

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Capt.  
Lehman P. M. July 29  
'63.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.



*S* *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Sarell*  
*Prf*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date Organized to Dec 3/1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.

*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Sarcen*

*Qst*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. G. Jones, Jr.*

Copyist.

(358)

*A. D. Sarcen, Corp.*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Saville

Pot, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

March - April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Saville

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop extra ch-  
thing \$16.84

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyst.



*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Savells*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per June*  
*16. 84*

*Free before Apr. 19 '61.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams,*  
Copyist.

*S* 8 **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Saville*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Saville**Corp'l*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Savell*

*Corp*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Savel*

*Corp*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel S. Hall*

*Corp*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Moore*



*S.* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel S. Lavelle*

*Corp*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. E. Sturtevant*

*8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Lucell*

*Corp*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Summerville Tex, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 24*, 1864; drawn since \$ *118*<sup>*82*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted Dec 19/64*  
*Adv U. S. for camp &*  
*Garrison Equipage lost*  
*10 cts. Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Struble*  
(361) *Copyist.*



*Savill Samuel*

*P.*, Co. *A*, *8* Reg't *USC Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

288

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Samuel Savill*  
*Plt* Company *A*  
*8* Regiment of *W S L P.*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Chapin's*  
*Farm. Va, Sept 29/64*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel Saville  
 Rank, Plt, Company "A", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, Mo. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm. Va.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
~~Brigade, Division, Corps, dated~~  
during actions near Chapins Farm Va. of Sept 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> 64.  
(Sgd) Geo. E. Wagner  
Major 100<sup>th</sup> Regt

Indro S. Hos

J. H. Brownish

Clerk.

1263

*Sawyer George*  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582984	26
2	5585649	27
3	5585727	28
4	5585858	29
5	5585879	30
6	5585948	31
7	5586017	32
8	5586083	33
9	5586168	34
10	5586270	35
11	5586371	36
12	5586471	37
13	5586571	38
14	5586664	39
15	9067367	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Sawyer*  
 , Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Negra*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black*

Where born *Bridgeport Ohio*

Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 4. 63*

Where *Pittsburg Pa*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub*

*H. E. Meteman*

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T**

*George Sawyer*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Pittsburgh Penna, Sept 19, 1863*

Where born *Bridgport Ohio*

Age *27* years; occupation *Riverman*

*enrolled*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 186 .

Where *Pittsburgh Pa 22 Dist Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *negro*; height *57<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for W.H.*  
*Baines.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

George Sawyer  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1863.

Where Pittsburgh

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Perry

S 8 U.S.C.T.

George Sawyer

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry



S. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

George Sawyer

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Equipage \$1.06

Book mark:

Perry

S. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

George Sawyer

Prs, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mel. T. Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerry



S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*George Sawyer*

*Pri*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Sawyer*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *June MR. \$21.<sup>81</sup>*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stuart*  
 Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Sawyer*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Durant*

(358)

Copyis..

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Sawyer*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

*Shap for C & G Equip. \$11<sup>12</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.





S

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Sawyer*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Daily duty,*  
*Co Cook.*

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*



*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Sawyer*  
*Prst*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Sawyer*  
*Co.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty Co. Cook*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*S* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Sawyer*  
*(Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *57* <sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

1264  
*Schank Andrew J.*  
**Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-845-94	26
2	5-5-845-72	27
3	5-5-846-53	28
4	5-5-847-29	29
5	5-5-847-96	30
6	5-5-848-63	31
7	5-5-849-29	32
8	5-5-850-18	33
9	5-5-851-21	34
10	5-5-852-21	35
11	5-5-853-35	36
12	5-5-854-249	37
13	5-5-855-72	38
14	9067210	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J. Schank*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Huntingdon Penna*

Occupation *Sabarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When .....

Where *Philada Pa*

By whom *St Cal Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks. *Enlisted. Detailed in*  
*Quartermaster Dept*  
*Deserted March 15, 1865*

*J. E. Noteman*

*Captist.*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Schanck  
 Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 21, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863

Where Philada. Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Lt.  
 Peirce U.S.A. Sept. 21  
 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
 Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Schanck  
 Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date Organized to Dec 3, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Can -  
 teen H.H.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Schrank  
 Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Schanck  
 Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in  
 Quarter Master's  
 Dept.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

3

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Schenck  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Detailed in Quar-  
ter Masters Dept.  
Stop Dec. rolls 44  
cts! Stop extra clothing  
\$23.43

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(258)

Copyist.



*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J. Schanck*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per June*  
*23.87*

*Daily duty in Q.M. Sept.*  
*Free before Apr. 19 '61.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew J. Schanck*  
*Priv.* Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Detached*  
*as Brigade Teamster*  
*as per S.O. No. 7 dated*  
*1st Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 3*  
*Div. 10 Corps. Oct. 21, '64.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*  
 Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J. Schanck*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent detached*  
*as Brig. Teamster S.O.*  
*Nov. 6 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.*  
*10 Hb. Oct. 21, '64.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew J. Schank*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Brig.*  
*Transferred G.O. No. 6. 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 11 Ab.*  
*Oct. 21, '64.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams*  
Copyist.



*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J. Schank*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Brigade*  
*Teamster G. O. No. 6. 2*  
*Brig. 3 Div. 10 AG*  
*Oct. 21, '64.*  
*Stop for transportation*  
*\$8.28*

Book mark:

*C. Williams,*

Copyist.

*of*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J. Schanck*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted on June*  
*15/65*  
*Went U.S. for 1 year.*  
*1 year & 1 bank.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Stuart*

Copyist.



*S*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J. Schranck*

*Pos. Co. A, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 7*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *March 15*, 186*5*.

Where *While on furlough.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not known where  
to be found.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collings*

(351)

Copyist.

21

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J. Schanck*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on Furlough*  
*Mich. 15/65*

Book mark:

*A. E. Shindler*

(361)

Copyist.



1265

Schank James

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589049	26
2	5589132	27
3	5589213	28
4	5589290	29
5	5589362	30
6	5589433	31
7	5589505	32
8	5589574	33
9	5589661	34
10	5589752	35
11	5589854	36
12	5589959	37
13	5590066	38
14	9067762	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Skank*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Mercer Co. N. J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 15*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

By whom *Lt. Hill'sburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Murphy*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Schank

Musc, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut  
Hildeborn USA Oct 15/  
63

Book mark:

Brade

(856)

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Skank

Munroe, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped by Regt  
Court Mar. Nov 17  
1863. One months  
pay

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Skank*

*Fife*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Fife*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradley*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Rank

Muster Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, 1864 X

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chadwick

Copyist.

(358)



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Frank

Muse, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped on Dec/63*  
*roll 1 mas pay*  
*not deducted*

Book mark:

*Bradley*

8 8 U.S.C.T.

James Skank  
Mose, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped in Dec roll  
1 Mos. pay not deducted.  
Free in or before Apl. 19. 61

Book mark:

Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Skank

Musician, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman  
Copyist.

*S* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*James Skank*  
Music, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Styger*



8

8

U.S.C.T.

James Skank

Muster, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*S* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*James Shank*  
*Mus. d*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hoyne*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Shank*

*Mus.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Shanks*

*Mus*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Perrott*



*S* | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Shank*  
*Musick, Co. (C),* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Nov 10,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30,* 1865; drawn since \$ *28* <sup>*57*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: *3055.1880*

1266

*Schieffelin Jacob, Jr.*  
 Co B., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*2nd Lieutenant* | *2nd Lieutenant*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-5-5-8-1	26
2	5-5-8-2-5-3-5	27
3	5-5-8-5-0-6-4	28
4	5-5-8-5-7-6-7	29
5	5-5-8-5-5-2-4	30
6	5-5-8-5-8-9-8	31
7	5-5-8-3-9-6-4	32
8	5-5-8-5-9-6-1	33
9	5-5-8-6-0-3-1	34
10	5-5-8-6-0-9-9	35
11	5-5-8-6-6-7-6	36
12	9-4-2-8-7-8-6	37
13	5-162-05-1863	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2475 C.V. 1882, 418 C.V. 86*  
*5-162-05-1863*

See also



M. S. 1063183

*Phyllis*

S | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Scheffeline Jr  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
 Date of appointment Sept 14, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded at the battle  
of Olustee Fla Feby 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Dismissed the service by  
Genl Order No 153 dated  
Hd Qrs Dept Va & NC  
Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

S P York



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Schieffelin Jr.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Washington D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the  
Secy. of War Sept 14"  
1863, Appointment  
accepted Sept 22.  
Joined for duty Oct 1"  
1863, Mustered by Lt.  
Hildeburn U.S.A. Oct 5, 1863

Book mark: S-162-04-1863

Perry

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Schieffelin*

*2 Lieut*, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from *Oct 1*, 1863.

Book mark: *2475 C. J. 1882*

*Leuris*



S. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Schifflein

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Book mark:

Perry

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Schieffelin Jr.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, wounded  
in Battle of Chancellorsville  
Feb. 26, 1864

Book mark:

Perry



S. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Schieffelin Jr.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave Wounded in battle Olustee Feb. 26, 1864*

Book mark:

*Perry*

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Schieffelin

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Detained  
for duty in the  
Engineers Corps of  
this District per S. O.  
No. 120. Hd. Qrs Dist of  
Florida D. S.

Book mark:

Perry



S 1 8 **U.S.C.T.**  
Jacob Shiefflin Jr  
2 St, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864.

Station Jacksonville, Fla.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: "B" 8th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Schuffelin*  
*Lt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. A. Stewart*

Copyist.



*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*J. Schiffelner*  
*2nd*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty*  
*Condg. Co. D. since Oct. 11, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Stuart*

Copyis..

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Schieffelin

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Dishonorably dismissed  
 from the service of the U.S.  
 as per G.O. No. 153, Hdqrs.  
 Army of the James, Va.  
 & N.C. Nov. 25, 64, recd.  
 officially Dec. 2, 64.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.



A

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Scheiffelin*

*2nd Lt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lt. Sept.*

*14/63. Dismissed the service by*

*Gen. Orders No. 153, Hd Qrs Dept.*

*Va. & N.C., Nov. 25/64.*

*Wounded at Olustee, Fla Feb 20/64.*

Book mark: *2,475-C.T.82- 418-C.T.86.*

*Patterson*

(361)

Copyist.

*S. 8. U.S.*  
*Jacob Schieffelin*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Troops*

**NOTATION.**

418-C.T.-1886, v. 2475. C. T. 1882 with  
 Book mark: *S 162 C. T. 1863*

**Adjutant General's Office,  
 WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, *November 20<sup>th</sup>, 1882.*

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*  
 Co. *B*, *8* Regiment *U.S. Troops*  
 to take effect from *October 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863, vice  
*an Original Vacancy*

*Service also alleged in Co. H. 6. Pa.  
 Reserve Corps.*

*A. M. Muzzy.*  
 Copyist.



*Schafflin Jr J.*  
*2 Lt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *US C Inf*

*10* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>2</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>6</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>1</i> .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



773

Beaufort. Fla. Feby. 29. 1864

Schieffelin J. Lt. 8. N. S. S. S.

Requests leave of absence  
on acct. Disability.

One Enclosure

Beaufort. S. C.  
February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel. I have the honor to request  
a leave of absence for thirty (30) days  
grounded on the accompanying Surgeon's  
Certificate.

Very respectfully  
Your obt. Servt  
J. Schiffelings

2nd Lieut 8th Regt U.S. Col Troops

To Lieut. A. C. W. Smyth.  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.  
Dept. of the South.  
Hilton Head. S. C.



Beaufort. S. C.  
February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Francis Greene.  
Surgeon U.S. A.

Medical Certificate  
in the case of  
Louis Jacob Schieffelin. Jr.  
Co "B" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T.

Approved and respectfully  
Forwarded  
M. W. H. Hymers  
Surg. Major, U.S. A.

O. C. G. 26. 3  
Beaufort. S. C.  
Feb. 27. 1864  
D. O. R.

Med. Director's Office  
Fort Mifflin, Pa. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

M. W. Hymers  
Asst. Surg. Major  
Act. Med. Director

# Medical Certificate.

Lieut. Jacob Schieffelin, Jr. Co. "D" 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 U. S. Colored Troops, having applied for a  
 certificate in which to ground an application  
 for leave of absence I do hereby certify that  
 I have carefully examined this officer and  
 find him suffering from a Gun shot wound  
 of left leg, received in action at Olustee,  
 Florida: February 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864, and that, in  
 consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion,  
 unfit for duty; I further declare my  
 belief that he will not be able to resume  
 his duties in a less period than thirty  
 (30) days, without risk of permanent disability.

Dated at Beaufort S. C. this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February 1864.

James Greene  
 Surgeon U. S. Vols.



I hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined Ensign J. Schaeffelin 5th U.S. Colored Troops  
now in this city, suffering from the effects of a Gun  
Shot wound of the left leg, who is in my opinion  
unable to resume his duties, I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to resume his duties in less period  
than thirty days from the 31st March inst. and that  
it is for the benefit of the service this certificate is  
given.

H. J. Thompson  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Per Surgeon

U.S. Army Hospital  
Cincinnati, Ohio March 23rd 1864.

S. S. C. T. L. A. B. 1864

Troop. Penn.  
March 30<sup>th</sup> / 64

J. Scheiffelin  
Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Troops

Surgeon Certificate.

/ Enc.

Rec'd. Hqs. April 1<sup>st</sup> / 64



Wm. Wm. Perry.

March 30. 1864.

Major: I have the honor to enclose "Certificate" in accordance with paragraph 88 "Revised Regulations," was wounded at Clustee Florida. Feb 24<sup>th</sup>. and granted "Leave of Absence" for thirty days by Genl Gilmore from March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

My wound is doing well, and I hope to join my Regiment before the first of May -

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant.

Major C. W. Foster  
Adj. Adjt. Genl. (as)  
Chief of Bureau Col Troops

Wm. Wm. Perry  
Lieut 5<sup>th</sup> Regt N. S. C. I.

8-9-C.T.-1864  
L.H.B.

---

New York April 26.64

---

J. Scheffelin Jr.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

---

Surgeon's Certificate

---

Rec'd. A.G.O. May 4.64



2d Lieut. Scheiffelin of the 8th Regiment of  
 U S Colored Troops having applied for a certificate on which to  
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify  
 that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is  
 now suffering from a wound in the left leg  
 which is not yet healed.

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for  
 duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to  
 resume his duties in a less period than twenty days.

Dated at New York City, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

J. S. Johnson  
 Surgeon U.S.A.

Camp 8th U. S. C. T.  
In the field: Oct. 17. 1864.

I hereby certify, that I never have been responsible for Ordnance, Ordnance Stores or Camp & Garrison, since my entering the service, until the present month, and this I am prepared to turn over.

*Schiffelings*  
2nd Lieut 8th U. S. Col & Troop.



S. 13. (C. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. C.) 1864  
Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. D.  
In the field Oct. 17/64

MR. 418 1000  
Schiffelin J. Jr.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Comdg. I. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. D.

Asks that his resignation be accepted  
for the reason of being superseded  
without cause.

Has permission  
to be Oct. 21/64

A. of. I. Oct. 25/64



1<sup>st</sup> Div. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. D.  
In the field Va  
Octo. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Disapproved.

This officer has been  
treated as his merits  
and the benefit of the  
service required -  
He was not placed in  
command of a company  
when his seniors were  
not commanding.

Geo. E. Wagner  
Maj. Comg.

10<sup>th</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Chapin Florida Va Oct 20/64

Respectfully forwarded.  
Disapproved.

W. Doubleday  
Col 45<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. D.  
Comdg. Brigade

11<sup>th</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Before Richmond Va Oct. 25/64  
Respectfully forwarded - disapproved.  
Geo. N. Hawley  
Brig Gen. Comdg.

11<sup>th</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Richmond Va Oct 27/64

Field. Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Corps.  
Lutherfield Va Oct. 25/64  
E. B. 2373. 10<sup>th</sup> a. c.  
Respectfully forwarded  
Disapproved

Refused V. Camp  
Col M. L. L.



1864 593  
Camp of the 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops.  
In the field. Oct. 17. 1864.

Adjutant

I have recently had a junior promoted over me without any reason given satisfactory or otherwise, and immediately after placed in command of a company when there was at least two officers present who were senior to me in grade and subject to detail. If I am competent to command a company, it is evident that I am fitted for promotion in a grade subordinate to a company commander, and I know of no reason why I am not worthy, for during my entire term of service I have never received censure or reprimand from a superior, (excepting the present humiliating disgrace of being superseded) and have served with the Regiment in every action in which it has been engaged, and once severely wounded.

My reward for three and a half years of unremitting and faithful service - as



received. is degradation, spiced with the daily  
taunts and jeers of my associates; this also, if  
I remain in service is the prospect that is to  
stimulate me for the future; to quietly acquiesce  
would be to acknowledge the justness thereof. and  
confess myself recreant to manhood, lost to honor  
and craven in nature; in consequence of my  
unwillingness so to do, I respectfully resign my  
appointment as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. Col. Troops.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt.

J. Schiffelins

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Comdg 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col.

Lieut J. N. Evans  
Adjutant 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col.

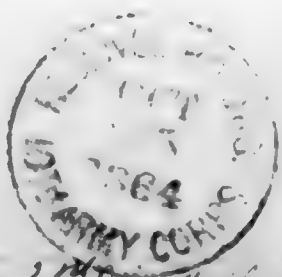
Head Qrs 8th U.S. Col. Dist  
Camp near Chapin's Farm Va  
N. 14. (C. S. 12. 11. 16) 1864  
Wagner, Geo. E.  
Maj. Henry Regt

Requests that the name of  
2nd Lieut Jacob Schieffelin be may  
be withdrawn from the list of those  
recommended for promotion.

Head Qrs. 2nd Brigade, 3rd  
Divn 10th Corps Oct. 23/64  
Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded. The  
course of Lt. Schieffelin  
since his promotion was  
recommended has been  
such as to merit dis-  
missal instead of pro-  
motion.  
W. Donnelly  
Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.  
2nd Brigade.

Head Qrs. 10th A.C.  
In the field Va Oct. 25/64  
Eg B. 2372. 10th A.C.  
Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. H. Lemp  
Capt. 10th A.C.

Head Qrs. 3rd Div. 10th Corps  
In the field Va: Oct. 24, 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. Wm. H. Lemp  
Capt. 10th A.C.



Head Qrs. 2nd Brigade, 3rd Divn 10th Corps  
Oct. 23/64  
Head Qrs. 2nd Brigade, 3rd Divn 10th Corps  
Oct. 23/64

A. J. S. Oct. 20/64



HEADQUARTERS 8th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops  
Camp near Chapin's Farm Va.  
October 23, 1864.

Lieut. Ira M. Evans.

A. A. G. 2nd Breg. 3rd Div. 10th A. C.  
Sir.

2nd Lieut. Jacob Scheffelin Jr. of this regiment  
having forwarded his resignation in a spirit of insubordination,  
I have the honor to request that his name be stricken from  
the list of officers I recommended for promotion.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Geo. E. Wagner  
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

J. Schuyler  
Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.



NARA 598  
H<sup>q</sup> Dept of Va and A. C.  
Army of the James  
In the field 31<sup>st</sup> October 1864.

Special Orders  
No 323 } (Extract)

1.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut J. Schuffelin 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>l</sup>  
Troops. Having rendered his resignation in a spirit  
of insubordination. so much of Special Order No 314  
current series from these H<sup>q</sup> as promotes him to be a  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut is hereby revoked. and his provisional commission  
cancelled. His resignation will not be accepted.  
By thorough subordination and future good conduct  
he may merit promotion

+

+

+

H<sup>q</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

Nov 5 1864

Official

J. E. Stewart  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. a. a. a. g.

By command of Maj Gen Butler  
(sgd) Israel R. Sealy  
A. S. G.

Camp 8<sup>th</sup> Me. I. L. S.

Schiffelir, J. Fr.

order sent -  
 1891. Sept. 11.

Washington Nov. 10. 04

By order of the Secretary of War

Lee Foster

Assistd. Ed. Guil. Vol.  
C. S. Vol 2, P. 53.

Recd. Hester Nov. 9. 1864  
A. J. C. Nov. 13. 64

My Dear Mary & ones  
I enclose 247.

Kells. I am sure  
 to be a very good  
 character for his  
 in our country. It  
 is being done. I am  
 sure that the  
 of the nation of the  
 are actively  
 the way in of the  
 to be a very good  
 the future of the  
 with the de. I am  
 to be a very good  
 his own nation. The  
 is at the time he  
 the latter he has  
 been promised  
 not to give up  
 although it is  
 of the heavy  
 under his  
 in the past. The  
 in the future. I am  
 corresponding with  
 our left a  
 resolutions which  
 a new to be  
 for  
 a  
 which he  
 but much he  
 referred to his  
 of the nation  
 and not the  
 of the nation  
 under him to  
 the service of the  
 States and to the  
 of the nation  
 about

King, Butler

Red back. A. G. C. Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Water, with order of  
Order of December 10  
confirmed by Resolution  
432 of Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1904  
from a public



Camp A. H. S. Co. near Chapin, Tenn. Va.

24th 1864.

(2)  
Sir,

On the 24th Oct. I forwarded my resignation, and, in the evening of the 30th (within days after) having a personal interview with Genl. Riney I found that my resignation was still there, and that he had no inclination to forward the same, I therefore determined to address you directly, giving you a fair and candid statement of my case, and the reasons why I wish to leave the service.

I have served as an Officer and Soldier for more than three and a half years, during which time I have held every grade below a Field Officer, and have been under fire fifty seven days, beginning with Prairieville, and ending with the action of the 12th Oct. in which the loss of this Regt was 4 Officers and 34 Enlisted men.

This is my record without even a censure, or a reprimand to testify it; but as the Commanding Genl has apparently ignored, not only rank, but record, in regard to promotion, the consequence is that I have been superseded and have had not less than three juniors promoted over me, without any reason whatever, assigned - In fact Officers of this Regiment have been promoted, and mentioned in General Orders for gallantry on the field, (in the action of

Sept 20th) when in reality, they were in General  
Hospital at Fort Monroe, and had been there  
for months. Was not this enough to discourage the  
stoudest heart? All the incentive and stimulus  
that goes to make the civilian a Soldier - all that  
the Soldier lives for, hopes for, & fights for, is denied  
me. Heart, hope, ambition, have all left me;  
beside my stay in this Regt cannot be otherwise than unpleasant.

This was my reason for leaving or rather wishing to  
leave the service. My reason now is coupled with the above  
that I have just received a communication from  
my Father, stating that my Mother is dangerously ill,  
so much so that three Physicians have been in con-  
-stant attendance; my Brother having enlisted some  
weeks ago, the family is left without any male  
member present, except my Father who is eighty  
years of age, thus rendering my presence an ac-  
tual necessity, which I hope <sup>you</sup> will not overlook,  
as those who are dearer to me than life itself  
are suffering from my absence.

I therefore pray that my resignation be  
accepted and a discharge granted, that if cir-  
cumstances permit, I can again enter the  
Service.

Very Respectfully

Your obt servant

A. H. H. H.

2nd Lt. 8th Me. I. L. S.

C. H. Foster A. S. G.

And Chief of Bureau &c



**HEAD QUARTERS**  
**Department of Virginia & North Carolina,**  
 ARMY OF THE JAMES,  
 IN THE FIELD, VA., November 23, 1864.

**GENERAL ORDERS.** }  
 No. 153. }

Second Lieutenant, J. Scheffelin, Jr., 8th Colored Troops, for tendering his resignation in the face of the enemy causelessly, in pique, for corresponding directly with the War Department, against regulations, which he admits he knew, for sending forward a lying accusation which he confesses to be so, but which he says referred to his General of Division, and not the Commanding General; is dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, subject to the approval of the President.

By command of Major General BUTLER :  
 ED. W. SMITH,  
 Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

**OFFICIAL :**

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

J. Schmitt



**HEAD QUARTERS**  
**Department of Virginia & North Carolina,**  
 ARMY OF THE JAMES,  
 IN THE FIELD, VA., November 23, 1864.

**GENERAL ORDERS.** }

No. 153. }

Second Lieutenant J. Scheffelin, Jr., 8th Colored Troops, for tendering his resignation in the face of the enemy causelessly, in pique, for corresponding directly with the War Department, against regulations, which he admits he knew, for sending forward a lying accusation which he confesses to be so, but which he says referred to his General of Division, and not the Commanding General; is dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, subject to the approval of the President.

By command of Major General BUTLER:  
 ED. W. SMITH,  
 Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

**OFFICIAL:**

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Sc



Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, appearing in the upper center of the page.

The following is a list of the  
 names of the persons who  
 were present at the meeting  
 held at the residence of  
 Mr. [illegible] on the 1st of  
 December 1864.

The following is a list of the  
 names of the persons who  
 were present at the meeting  
 held at the residence of  
 Mr. [illegible] on the 1st of  
 December 1864.

By order of the Secretary of the  
 [illegible] [illegible]  
 [illegible] [illegible]

M. Louis U.S.C.  
 [illegible]



Scheffelin f. jr  
2 L 18 11 30 1

*Ex*

*E*

*100 - 1000*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 432. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 6th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

47. By direction of the President, so much of General Orders, No. 153, of November 25th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, as dishonorably dismissed 2d Lieutenant *J. Scheffelin, Jr.*, 8th U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for violation of General Orders, No. 129, current series, from this Office, lying, and for tendering his resignation in the face of the enemy, is hereby confirmed.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Ex*



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 432. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 6th, 1864.

*Extract.*

\* \* \* \* \*

47. By direction of the President, so much of General Orders, No. 153, of November 25th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, as dishonorably dismissed 2d Lieutenant *J. Schaffelin, Jr.*, 8th U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for violation of General Orders, No. 120, current series, from this Office, lying, and for tendering his resignation in the face of the enemy, is hereby confirmed.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*1-1-1*

1267

*Scott Alexander*Co *E*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8393	26
2	5-5-898	27
3	5-5-899	28
4	5-5-905	29
5	5-5-906	30
6	90677-7	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*29 WBCI*



*J. S. U.S.C.T.*  
*Charles de Smith*  
 , Co. *C* , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes; *blue* hair *black*

Where born *Dayton, Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 7/65*

Where *Frederick, Md.*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *1. [illegible] 2. [illegible]*

*Chas. H. Murphy*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Scott

Priv., Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg. U. S. Co. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mich 13, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned.

Remarks: Sub. for Lewis C. Cook  
4th Ind. Dist.

Book mark:

(312)

Coylist



*S* **S** **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Scott*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot assigned  
ned to E Co. 8 USCT. Mar 15. 65.  
Det. since Mar 15. 65*

Book mark:

(858)

*I. H. S.*

Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Scott*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Scott*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Scott*  
*Prvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Groverville Tex*, *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *70* <sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained 6* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark :



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Draft-Indigians Pitts Pa, Feb 7, 1864*Where born *Allegheny Co Pa*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Cook*When enlisted *Feb 3*, 186*5*.Where enlisted *Pittsby Pa*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Haz*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb 3*, 186*5*.Where mustered in *Pitts Pa*Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *66 2/3* <sup>100</sup>Where credited *14 Feb. 22 Long Dist. Am*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Amount. Recd of and**Am Recruit \$430.**Not borne on Roll of Regt.*

Book mark:

A. Hubree

47 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott  
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Pittsburg Pa. Feb 3, 1865.*

Where born *Allegheny Co. Pa.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Book*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Pittsburg Pa.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{2}{4}$  in.

When mustered in *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Pittsburg Pa.*

Bounty paid \$  $33\frac{1}{3}$   $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$  $66\frac{2}{3}$   $\frac{100}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entered for 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Inf. Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Imp. Credited to South Pittsburg Allegheny Co. 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb.*

Book mark:



*Scott Andrew*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*8* Reg't *US C Inf*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1268

Scott Andrew

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82 75-8	26
2	5-5-82 74-6	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

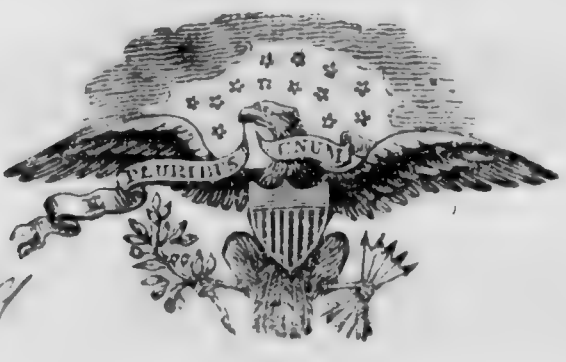
Book Mark:

See also



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*

*Albany*

I, *Andrew Scott*, born in *Allegheny Co.*, in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Cook*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *third* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Scott*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Albany, N.Y.* this *3rd* day of *February*, 1865, } *Andrew Scott*  
BEFORE *J. Heron Foster*  
*Capt 4th Reg Mar 22nd 1865*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W.B. Simpson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Scott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet *2 1/4* inches high, *weight 124 lbs*, *chest 31 x 32 in*

*J. Heron Foster*  
*Capt 4th Reg Mar 22nd 1865*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B.* of *1st Reg Albany* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Albany, N.Y.*

*J. Heron Foster*  
*Capt 4th Reg Mar 22nd 1865*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at William Pennsylvanian the 3d day of February 1865

Witness:

J. B. Richard Andrew Scott

No. 8  
Andrew Scott  
Volunteered at William Pennsylvanian February 3d 1865  
By J. B. Richard  
Regiment of William Pennsylvanian  
1st  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18  
in 1865  
at 1st  
at 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am maiden years and 34 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburg Pennsylvania the 34 day of February 1865

Witness:

J. B. Richard

Andrew Scott

Discharged for 8th Mo's (old 1st)  
re-enlisted 13th Nov 1864  
at Springfield Mo 22nd Nov 64

Regt of

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By J. B. Richard  
Adj't Gen'l & 102nd Mass 22nd Nov 64

Volunteered at Pittsburg Pa  
February 34 1865

No. 8  
Andrew Scott

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

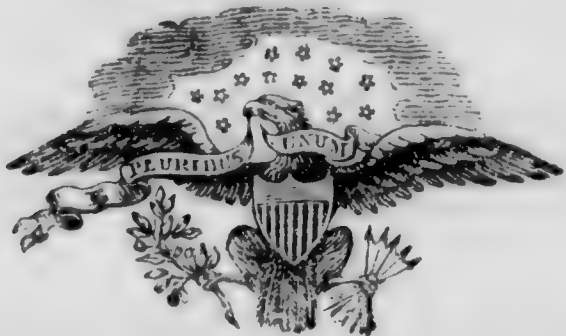
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Pennsylvania

Pittsburg

I, Andrew Scott, born in Allegheny Co., in the State of Pennsylvania, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Cook, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of February, 1866, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Scott, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pittsburg Pa. this 3<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1866, } Andrew Scott  
BEFORE J. Heron Foster  
Capt & Pos Inar 22<sup>d</sup> Dist Va

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Simpson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer U. S. 111 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grayed eyes, dark hair, yellow complexion, is five feet 2 1/4 inches high, weight 124 lbs, chest 31 x 33 in

J. Heron Foster  
Capt & Pos Inar 22<sup>d</sup> Dist Va

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company W  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 1st West Virginia Volunteers, on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1866, at Pittsburg Pa

J. Heron Foster  
Capt & Pos Inar 22<sup>d</sup> Dist Va



1269

*Scott Daniel*Co *HO*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Corporal Sergeant*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587873	26
2	5587957	27
3	5588036	28
4	5588115	29
5	5588195	30
6	5588273	31
7	5588339	32
8	5588406	33
9	5588482	34
10	5588586	35
11	5588686	36
12	5588794	37
13	5588898	38
14	9067603	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company CB  
8th Regiment of 1st West Virginia Volunteers, on the 3rd day of February, 1865, at Martinsburg Va

John H. ...  
1st West Virginia

TOWN OF

... ..  
... .. years,

KNOWLEDGE to have  
... .., 1865,  
of America, for  
proper authority:  
as are, or may be,  
... .., do  
**United States**  
against all their  
by the orders of  
appointed over

Volunteer, agreeably  
all bodily defects and  
of a soldier.

... ..  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

to the best of my  
qualified to perform the  
govern the recruiting  
is ... ..

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



1269

Scott Daniel

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587873	26
2	5587957	27
3	5588036	28
4	5588115	29
5	5588195	30
6	5588273	31
7	5588339	32
8	5588406	33
9	5588482	34
10	5588586	35
11	5588686	36
12	5588794	37
13	5588898	38
14	9067603	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 2311105 P.O. man

*W. H. H. H.*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Scott

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Kent Co, Md

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13/63

Where Indiana, Ind.

By whom Capt. Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ind.

Promoted to Corp. Oct.

25/63 per Regl Order

No. 5 dated Hd. Qrs.

8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Camp Wm

Penn. Chellero Hills, Pa.

Oct. 25/63 Wounded

in battle of Olustee, Fla. (over)

M. M. Murphy

MAY. 11

9067603

\*1891\*

Feb. 20/64, and sent  
to Gen. H. B. Beaufort.  
S. G. Returned to Co.  
June 28, 1864 -  
In Cluster, Fla.

Feb. 20/64 + also in  
battles before Richmond,  
Nov. Sept. 29 + 30 + Oct 13/64  
was wounded in Cluster



8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Scott

Corp, Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelby, Tenn, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Imyonia Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

8

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Scott

Corp., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sum for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reelin



8 **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Scott

Comp, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Here in Genl Hosp.  
Receipt S. C. Mountain

Book mark:

Reed

8 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Scott

Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sick in  
Genl Hosp. at Beaupont St.  
since Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Reitor



8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Scott

Corp, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Dec 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Genl Hospital  
Beaufort SC June 28/64

Book mark:

Reuter

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Scott*  
*Corpl*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *1/2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*

*Promoted Corpl Oct 25/63.*

*Stop as per June Rules \$ 5.42.*

Book mark:

*James*  
 Copyist.



*CS* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Scott*

*Corpl*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larri*

Copyist.

21 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Scott*

*Capt.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



21 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Scott*

*Corp*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Feb*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance \$ 9.25*

Book mark:

*James*  
Copyist.

W

8

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Scott*

*Capt.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per July Roll \$14.25*

Book mark:

(358)

*Larris*  
Copyist.



S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Scott  
Serjt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for May & June, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per April  
Rolls #19, 25. Promoted from  
Coprl vice Coffey reduced  
May 8/65. per R.G.O. No. 8.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. G. Masdon

8

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Scott

Serg't, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stopped per June 1865  
 Muster Roll #33.66. Due,  
 U.S. for C. & G. Equipage 65<sup>cts</sup>  
 Sick in quarters. Promoted  
 from Corporal vice Caffey  
 reduced May 8/65 per R.G.O.  
 No. 8.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Scott*

*Drift*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 13*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72* <sup>*since last settlement*</sup> *96* <sub>*1*</sub> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*retained*</sup> *6* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Was Corp'l until May 4, 1865. Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

Book mark: *P. 40. P. 22. 77. N. 224*  
[over.]

*R. G. Masdon*

JAN. 21

5588898

1991 \*

P. 86. 77



*Scott David*

*6*, Co. *D.*,

*8* Reg't *1st Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

296

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*Daniel Scott*

---

---

*Corporal* Company *"D"*

---

---

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. I.*

---

Volunteers at the battle of *Ottemo*

---

*Fla, Feby 20<sup>th</sup>/64*

---



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Daniel Scott  
 Rank, Corpl, Company "D", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Chutee Fla  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not signed)

Ind 354038.

Geo Braumik

Clerk.

1270 or Charles  
Scott Elias  
Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-838-78	26
2	5-5-83487	27
3	5-5-83823	28
4	5-5-885-2	29
5	5-5-886-6	30
6	5-5-88761	31
7	5-5-88863	32
8	5-5-88959	33
9	9067625	34
10	RP 686.178	35
11	L-79-RCY-1866	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L 49 Vol 3. RCP 6 (Ind)  
RP 686.178

See also



S-928687 Plonnu  
 S. 2107959. P.O. off.  
 S. 2153589 And W.D.  
 R+P686178

*W. H. H. H.*  
 E

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Scott*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Dec 6, 1864.*

Where born *Wade, North Carolina*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Terre Haute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Terre Haute*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted Man*

Book mark: *R. 686, 178.*

*Reynolds*



28. | 8 | **U.S.C.T**

*Elias Scott*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *30* years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where *Perre Haute, Ind.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted. Sick in Genl. Hospl. since July 13/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. S. Thompson*

25 | 8 Aug | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Scott*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp Wm. Penn. Chellaw Hill Pa Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born *Wade, N. Carolina*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Nov. 12*, 1864.

Where *Perre Haute*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Other Creek, 7 Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted. Rec'd haversack, canteen  
tin cup, tin plate, spoon, knife & fork.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Scott*

*Pr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined from Depot Jan 27/65*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Scott*

*PM*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

Copyist.



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Scott*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*BY Wasdon*

*I* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elihu Scott*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5'* feet *8 2'* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Wade, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 3/64*

Where *For a Hunt*

By whom *Cap Thompson*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Atol. 7 Dist. Ind.*

*21.35 Descriptive Book  
sent Mar. 25/65  
Drafted*

*not appear in Book*

*Wm. M. Murphy*



8 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Scott*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hosp.*  
*since July 15/65.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*B. G. Masdon*

8 U.S.C.T.

Chas. Scott

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment, 186 .  
~~Last paid to~~

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>Never</sup> ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 <sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l  
Hosp., Brownsville, Texas,  
since July 15/65. No discharge  
furnished.

Book mark: Discharged. M.O. on  
[over]

R. G. Masdon



JAN. 21

5588959

27891\*

file. See L 79 Vol. 3  
R.C. J/66

S.

8.

W.C.P.

Elias Seatt.

, Co. A, 8 Reg't W.C.P.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L. 79. R.C.P. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 2<sup>d</sup>, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey

(475)

Copyist.



S | 8 | U.S.G.

Elias Scott  
 Pvt., Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Ref. 686, 178.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *April 19, 1902*

It has this day (*April 19, 1902*)

been determined by this Department from *the records*  
*and from information fur-*  
*nished by the Auditor for*  
*the War Department that*  
*the above named soldier*  
*was discharged from service*  
*November 10, 1865, by reason*  
*of the muster out of his*  
*company on that date.*

*W. M. Gibson*

Compt.

*Scott Elias*  
*P. D.*, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't. *USC Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Elias Scott**Private* of Company *D*,*8* Regiment of *U.S. C.T.**State Volunteers.*

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged Jan. 23/65.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elias Scott

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 8th

Arm: U.S.C.T. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll No. 1 Draft Rendezvous  
Phila. Pa. 1865-6.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 23 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Phila. Pa.

G.W. Babcock

Clerk.

C. H. B.



1270-a

Scott, Jackson  
Co. 2, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583381	26
2	5583489	27
3	5588553	28
4	5588657	29
5	5588762	30
6	5588864	31
7	5583579	32
8	5588960	33
9	9067628	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark L. 79. R. 6. 5. 1866

See also





8

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 5' 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Negro

Eyes;

Bk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Orange, Ind.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec. 15/64

Where

Terra Hunt

By whom

Capt Thompson; term one y'rs.

Remarks:

Vol. 72. Ind.

Drafted 40.80 De-  
scriptive List Nov 25/65

Parent appears to be

Thos. M. Murphy

S | 8 | U.S.C.T

Jackson Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *29* years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Dec 15*, 1864.

Where *Terre Haute, Ind.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted due U S  
ordnance & cts. Shop per  
(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.S. Thompson*



JAN. 20

5583579

1991

Anna rolls \$ 3.06  
Sick in Genl hospt.  
since July 15/63  
Absent.

*S* | *8 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Scott*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind, Jan 11, 1865.*

Where born *Orange, Ind.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Dec 15*, 1864.

Where *Perre Haute*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Wet*; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion *Wet*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Otter Bush, Long Dist.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted man*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*



*S. | 8 Inf |* **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Scott*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Hills, Pa, Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born *Orange, Ind*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Dec 13*, 1864.

Where *Terre Haute*

Period *1* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion *Negro*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Otter Creek, 4 Cong. Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted. Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup, tin plate, spoon knife & fork*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

*X* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Scott*

*Plt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined from Sept Aug 27/55*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



*Q* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lachar Scott*

*Dr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lario*

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 Jackson Scott  
 Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for May & June, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon



8

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott

, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stopped per June 1865  
 Muster Rolls, \$23.06. Disch  
 in Gen Hosp. since July 15/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

8

8

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott

Ohio, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Pay due from enrollment, 186 .  
~~Last paid to~~

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord lost  
\$0.08. Absent sick in Gen.  
Hosp, Brownsville, Texas  
since July 15/65. Stop as  
per June rolls \$23.36. No  
discharge furnished.

Book mark: Am. G. 1275. Mar 5/66.  
Nov 11

B. G. Masdon



JAN. 21

5588960

1991\*

Discharged, M.O. on  
file. See L 79 Vol 3  
R.C. J/66.

1271

Scott Jacob

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-93695	26
2	5-5-93776	27
3	5-5-93846	28
4	5-5-93924	29
5	5-5-93992	30
6	5-5-94059	31
7	5-5-94128	32
8	5-5-94196	33
9	5-5-94293	34
10	5-5-94408	35
11	5-5-94504	36
12	5-5-94599	37
13	5-5-94699	38
14	9068202	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jacob Scott*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*

Where born *Montague N. Jersey*

Occupation *Barber.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1/63*

Where *Easton Pa.*

By whom *Capt Zobe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Engaged*  
*at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20/64,*  
*Chapin Farm Va Sept 27/64,*  
*Chapin Farm Va. Oct 13/64,*  
*before Petersburg Apr. 2/65,*  
*Appomattox Court House*  
*Apr. 9/65*

*D. Scott*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1863.

Where

Easton, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries



8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Scott*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Scott*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*  
*Sick in Hospital at*  
*Jacksnville since*  
*Feb. 21, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Scott*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*Sick in Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla. since Feb. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Stoppage from Apr. Roll.  
\$25.36.Sick in Hospital at  
Jacksonville.

Book mark:

Humphries



S

S

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott

Priv

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hos. Fla. since Feb'y 20/64. Stoppage from June Roll \$27.14

Book mark:

Galligan

S | S | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Scott*

*Pos*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hos. at Jacksonville Fla. since Feb. Stop from Aug. Roll \$27.14*

Book mark

*Galligan*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott  
*Pat*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hos. Jacksonville  
 Fla. since Feb. Stoppage from  
 Aug. Roll \$27.14*

Book mark

*Galligan*

S

S

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Scott*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feby, 1865*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. at Jacksonville*  
*Fla. since Feby /64. Stopped*  
*from Aug. Roll \$27.14*

Book mark:

*Galligan*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott

(Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Sick in  
Hosp. March 8/65 Stopped  
on Aug. Roll \$ 27 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

Galligan

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Scott.*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped from*  
*Aug. Roll \$29.14*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



S | S | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Scott.  
Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for July & Aug, 1865.  
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on  
Aug. Roll \$27.14.  
Due U. S. G & G  
Equipage .04¢  
Absent sick  
in U. S. Gen'l Hosp't.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Sitter.

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Scott*

*Priv. Co. "I", 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10,* 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 186 .  
*enrollment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30,* 1864; drawn since \$ *27* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Charged on*  
*Aug. Rolls \$27.15*  
*Free on or*  
*before April 19, 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Sitter.*

Copyist.



*Scott Jacob.*  
*P.*, Co. *I*, *8* Reg't *U.S. Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

285

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Jacob Scott*  
*Pat* Company *"I"*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N. S. C. I.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Olustee*

*Fla. Feby 20/64*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jacob Scott  
 Rank, Pat, Company "I", Regiment, 8"  
 Arm, U. S. C. T., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Oleuter Fla.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, Missing  
 Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

(Ind 35 no 38)

Thos Brownish

Clerk.

1272

Scott John

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-925-30	26
2	5-5-935-52	27
3	5-5-83996	28
4	5-5-92613	29
5	5-5-92681	30
6	5-5-92757	31
7	5-5-92830	32
8	5-5-92897	33
9	5-5-92968	34
10	5-5-93053	35
11	5-5-93156	36
12	5-5-93260	37
13	5-5-93360	38
14	5-5-93463	39
X 15	<del>5-5-93563</del>	40
X 16	<del>5-5-93663</del>	41
X 17	<del>5-5-93763</del>	42
X 18	<del>5-5-93863</del>	43
X 19	<del>5-5-93963</del>	44
X 20	<del>5-5-94063</del>	45
X 21	<del>5-5-94163</del>	46
X 22	<del>5-5-94263</del>	47
23	9068114	48
X 24	Cards withdrawn and filed in case of Scott, Jackson Co. D where they properly belong. Jan. 19/93. J. C. J.	49
		50

Book Mark:

See also



SPENT 152.000000  
P31029860WN.

40

S

8

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *24* years height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Wooly*Where born *Washington D.C.*Occupation *Waiter.***ENLISTMENT.**When *Oct 17. 1863.*Where *New York.*By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *3" Dir. In action at Blunt's*  
*La. Feb 20/64. Deep Bottom*  
*Va Aug. 16. 17. 18. /64. Chapin's Farm.*  
*Va Sept 29. 30/64, Daboytown Rd.*  
*Oct 13. 27/64, Before Petersburg*  
*Va April 3/65 & Appomattox*  
*C. H. April 9/65*

*Forster*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

John Scott  
 Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 17, 1863.

Where Brooklyn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \*Sub. N. York 3 Dis.  
Mustered by Capt. Gregory  
P.M. Octo. 17, 1863.

\*added June 21/93 by Tuttle.

Book mark:

J. M. Stance

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*  
*Priv*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. McHance*

Copyist



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equipage \$4.29*

Book mark:

*J M Vance*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. McHance*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*  
*Put*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*43<sup>d</sup> Stop for Equipage 80<sup>d</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

*S*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19/61, Stopped on roll of June 30/64 \$23.19*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Scott.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Scott.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. camp  
+ G. Equipage 10 cts. Due  
U. S. Ordnance \$1.05*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Scott.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott.*

*Port.*, Co. *H*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop as per Feb.*  
*Roll #13.26*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*



WAR 629  
J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks On detach service  
in 2nd Art. Train  
for 20-81 from Hd  
Qrs. 2nd Div. 25th  
Apr 29-1865

Book mark:

M. T. Scott

(358)

Copyist

*S 1 8* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*  
*Plt*, Co. *H*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *White Ranch, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark



*S.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John. Scott*

*M.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service  
in Div Amb. Train  
Mr. S. O. #81 Hd. Trs  
2 Div. 25 Apr  
29/65. Stops as  
per Feb'y roll \$13.76*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*B. M. Currier*

S. J. 8 U.S.C.T.

John Scott  
 B. Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winnville Ind Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 7, 1865; drawn since \$36<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Retained Accoutrements  
 pr. G.O. #101 a. G.O. \$6.00  
 Charge on MTR roll  
 Aug 31/65 \$13.62  
 Free on + after apl.  
 19-61

Book mark:

Wm. E. Smith



*Scott John*

, Co. *7<sup>th</sup>*

*8*

Reg't *4862*

*3* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Scott desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn New York  
the 1st day of October

WITNESS:

William H. Cantor John Scott  
mark

2021

No. 217

John Scott

Enlisted at Brooklyn New York

As Substitute for

Julius Shannon

On the 1st day of October, 1863.

By

Capt. J. B. Gregory Co. Mar

Abner M. Becke Commr

M. L. North Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

3rd Dist. of New York

NOTE: This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Office, N.Y.C.



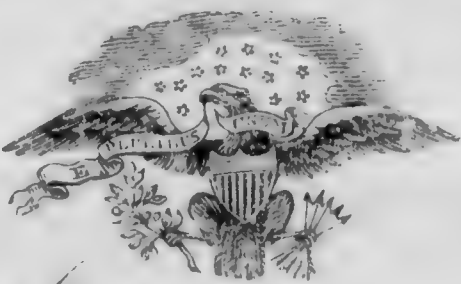
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*  *Brooklyn*

I, *John Scott* born in the State of *Washington D.C.*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Miller*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Phillip Anderson*, Esq., of *Brooklyn*

*Kings County 3rd Congl Dist New York*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Seventeenth* day of *October*, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said *Phillip Anderson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventeenth* day of *October*,

1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn*

this *17th* day of *October*, 1863

BEFORE

*Benjamin Nelson*  
*Comr of Deeds*

*John Scott*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Phillip Anderson*, drafted in *Brooklyn 3rd Congl Dist N.Y.* *August 20th*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Stephen B. Gregory*  
Provost Marshal.

*Abner M. Beebe*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John W. Brown*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *New York*.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Scott desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn New York  
the 17th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

William H. Sanderson

John Scott  
mark

No. 2374

John Scott

Enlisted at Brooklyn New York

As Substitute for

Philip Johnson

On the 17th day of October, 1863.

By

Capt. J. H. Johnson

Chas. H. Johnson

W. S. North Johnson

Board of Enrollment,

3rd Dist. of New York

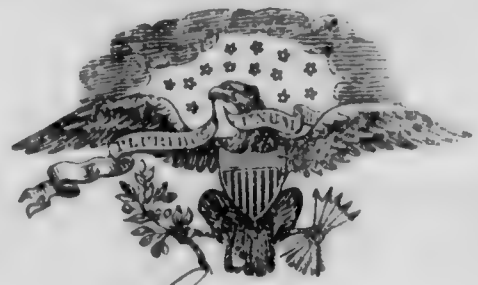


(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*  *Brooklyn*  
I, *John Scott* born in the State  
of *Washington, D.C.*, aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Phillip Anderson*, Esq., of *Brooklyn*  
*Kings County 3rd Cong. Dist. New York*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Seventeenth* day of *October*, 186*3*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Phillip Anderson*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventeenth* day of *October*  
186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn*  
this *17th* day of *October*, 186*3*  
BEFORE *Benjamin M. Lane*  
*Comm. of Land*

*John Scott*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Phillip Anderson*,  
drafted in *Brooklyn 3rd Cong. Dist. N.Y.*  
*August 20th*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*Stephen B. L. very leap*  
Provost Marshal.

*Abner M. Beebe*  
Commissioner of Board.

*M. M. M. M.*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *New York*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Scott desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, New York  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS:

William H. Campbell

John Scott  
make

No. 1017

John Scott

Enlisted at Brooklyn, New York

As Substitute for

Philip Hudson

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863.

By

Robert Montgomery

John W. Foster

John W. Foster

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of New York

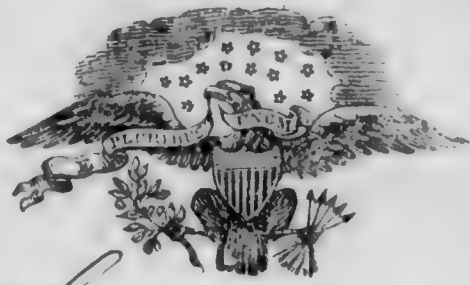


(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I John Scott born in the State  
of Washington D.C., aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Writer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Phillip Anderson, Esq., of Brooklyn  
Kings County 3rd Cong Dist New York  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of October, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said Phillip Anderson, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of October  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Brooklyn  
this 17th day of October, 1863  
BEFORE Benjamin Nelson  
Commr of Recd.

John Scott  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Phillip  
Anderson, drafted in Brooklyn 3rd Cong Dist N.Y.  
August 20th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wavy hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

Stephen B. Gregory  
Provost Marshal

Abner M. Beebe  
Commissioner of Board.

A. L. M. H. W.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of New York

<sup>1273</sup>  
*Scott Russell*

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>55-82882</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Russell Scott

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Oct 10*, 186*3*Where born *Franklin Co Pa*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept 18*, 186*3*.Where enlisted *Pittsburg Pa*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Not borne on Roll of Regt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Neal*

*Scott, Russell*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *8* Reg't *MCJ*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scott Russell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am eighteen (18) years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh Penna  
The 18th day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Rufus B. Jones  
" " "

Scott Russell

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

By  
Regiment of

Volunteered at 18

No.

Russell Scott

811.4.6.0

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

NARA 635

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*

I, *Scott Russell* — born in *Franklin County*  
in the State of *Penna* — aged *eighteen (18)* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18th* day of *Sept* 18 *63*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Scott Russell* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
this *18th* day of *Sept* 18 *63* *Scott Russell*

BEFORE

*A. Scholten* *and*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* — complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Chas H. Brainerd*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

HAVEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

RECRUITING OFFICER



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Scott Russell* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen (18)* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pittsburgh Pa*  
The *15th* day of *Sept 1863*

Witness:

*Rufus S. Jones*

*Scott Russell*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

18

Volunteered at

*Russell Tenn*

No.

*811.4.63*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NARA 637

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Scott Russell*  
in the State of *Penna*  
and by occupation a *laborer*  
volunteered this *18th*  
born in *Franklin County*  
aged *Eighteen (18)* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Sept* 18*63*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Scott Russell* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *18th* day of *Sept* 18*63*  
BEFORE

*A. Nicholson* and

*Scott Russell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. [Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Thos M Bengtson*  
Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



1274

Scott William A.

Co *AD*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-57936	26
2	55-55018	27
3	55-58106	28
4	55-58181	29
5	55-58264	30
6	55-58785	31
7	55-59022	32
8	9067602	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

M. A. Scott

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years height *5* feet *9* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes; *Dark* hair *Blk.*Where born *Carlisle, Penna.*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 14/63*Where *Carlisle, Pa.*By whom *Capt. Henderson*, term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted from*  
*14 Dist. Pa.**Wounded and missing*  
*in battle of Gettysburg,*  
*Pa. Feb. 20/64, so*  
*reported till June 28,*  
*1864 when dropped as*  
*dead by order of Maj.*  
*Mayer, Comdg. 8th U.S. Col'd Inf.**M. W. Murphy*



MAY. 11

9067602

\*1891\*

The man's name not  
appearing in a list  
of Prisoners of War  
furnished by Gen Patton  
Anderson Candy, so  
called Confederate  
Forces. Died July 4,  
1864 at Andersonville,  
Ga. of Dysentery.  
Died while Prisoner  
of War. Character  
indifferent.

8

8

U.S.C.T.

William A. Scott

Priv., Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Carlisle, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

(356)

Copyist.



8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Scott

Sub., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Origin to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

5 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Scott

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20  
1864. Due U.S. for lost Equip  
\$2

+ as shown in Roll.

Book mark:

Lector



§ 1 8 U.S.C.T.

William A. Scott

Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
at battle at Olustee Fla.  
Feb 20/64.

Book mark:

Rector.

1

8

U.S.C.T.

William A. Scott

Put, , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported on last Muster Roll as missing in action at Olustee, Fla. Name not appearing on list of prisoners of war, supposed to have died on the field Feb 20/64

on roll for May & June 1864

Book mark:

Rector

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

William A. Scott

Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Erroneously dropped  
as killed in action of  
Olustee, Fla. Feb 20/64.  
Died July 11/64 at Anderson  
ville, Ga., while prisoner of  
war, of diarrhoea.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William A Scott

Priv. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died July 4/64 at  
Andersonville Ga. of di-  
arrhoea. Final statements  
sent.

Book mark: 126.433. V. 117. P. 178. 70.

B G Masdon

(861)

Copyist.



*Scott, Wm A.*

*P*, Co. *D*

**8** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

**8-** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	<i>Pre War Records</i> <i>2</i>
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2  
 136 vol 80 1870

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William A. Scott

8th Reg't of W. Colbreck

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

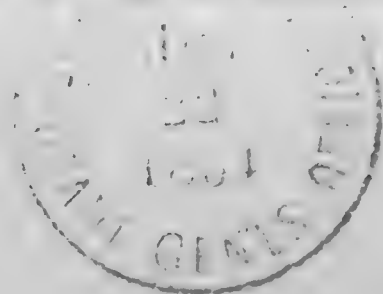
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 22 1864*

Duplicate with inventory for 2d Auditor.



*For 13*

3

I certify, on honor, that William A. Scott a private of  
Captain B. J. Cooper's Company (1st) of the 8th Regiment of Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Barbours, State  
of Kentucky aged 38 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,  
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a subser, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Barbours, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Barbours, on the 14th day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th Regt. 1st Lt.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused  
by wounds received in action at Chester, Florida,  
March 20th 1864

The said Wm. A. Scott was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 45-34 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt. B. J. Cooper \$3.84 and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 3.84 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to C. J. Rogers, **SUTLER**, 4.00 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yellow Bay, this 28th day of June, 1864.

45-34  
42-00  
3-34

Robert Cooper  
Capt. 8th Regt.  
Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

OF  
William A. Scott

8<sup>th</sup>  
Reg't of P. S. Calore's Vols

## VOLUNTEERS.

at 11 July 1882

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 22, 1944

Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Nov 1964



I certify, on honor, that William O. Scott 1a Private of  
 Captain J. S. Cooper Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of 9th Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Carlisle, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 38 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Carlisle, Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Carlisle, Pa., on the 14th day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th Reg't 9th Col'd  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused  
by wounds received in action at Chester, Pa. Feb. 20th 1864

The said Wm. O. Scott was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 45<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt. J. S. Cooper \$3.84 and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 2<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

He is indebted to E. A. Rogers, **SUTLER**, 4<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yellow Bluff, Fla., this 28th day of June, 1864.

John S. Cooper  
Capt. 8th Md. C.  
 Commanding Company.



1  
S. 126. vol. 1. 2. 3. 4.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William A. Scott

Late of Company I.

8th Reg't of Ill. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 20th day of February 1867







Inventory of the effects of William A. Scott late  
a private of Captain B. L. Cooper Company 20<sup>th</sup> of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Carlisle in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Carlisle Pa  
in Company 20<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. V. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in York County in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in Florida at Clusier Florida  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of wounds received

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wm  
William A. Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Yellow Bluff, Fla.

DATE : June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John Cooper  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> W. V.  
Commanding the Company.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Scott.	77m (old)	P	8	U.S. Col I D						
				<del>Par (old)</del>						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at See 8 Pa . The 8 U.S. C I was organized at Phila Pa  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER C

S. No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said rec.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
			U.S.	—	—					
Leath, (Cdr. (Capt.?) 1st			Regt., "68th		2nd	W.C.P.	16	1113	41	28

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

124  
✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*St. William A. Sutler*  
Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

*Company*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 7 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Emb. as R of C.*



I certify, on honor, that William Scott a private of  
 Captain F. H. Evans Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of 10th Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Carlisle, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 33 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dk complexion,  
dk eyes, dk hair, and by occupation a carver, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 14th  
 Enrollment District of the State of Pennsylvania, at Carlisle Pa,  
 on the 11th day of August, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of 3 yrs unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died July 4, 1864  
at Andersonville, Ga. of fever while prisoner of war

The said William Scott never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the ~~present date~~ of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to nothing <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the date day of enrollment,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ nothing <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at on board transport Illinois, this 6th day  
 of June, 1865.

F. H. Evans  
Capt. 5th Regt.  
 Commanding Company.

2d. 1st. 2nd 1st & 12th May 1861

William Scott  
Co "D"

8th U. S. Corps



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *April 28*, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *S* or Inventory, have been received in the case of *Wm Scott (Stigger) Private*, of Co. *D*, *8* Regiment of *Penna 6<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Co D 8<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
*Penna 6<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*Wm Scott, died of Diarrhoea, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Andersonville Ga*  
*while a prisoner of War. Information of the fact recd by*  
*M.B. Affidavit now filed in A.G.O.*

# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ———.00 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ———.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			Notes.....
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

William A. Scott

Bte Co. D. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Mr Pratt

507 2 5



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Pratt.

January 6<sup>th</sup>, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William A. Scott Prov., Co. G  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Gale of capture and death.

Absent missing in action at Olustee Fla. Feb  
20<sup>th</sup> 64, while M. R. from Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 63 to April 30<sup>th</sup> 64. M. R.  
roll of Co. dated Brownsville Texas Nov: 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 64, at Andersonville Ga.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co.

Reg't

The Orig "Hospital" Register. Andersonville  
Show Wm Scott Co. D. S. Pa (Capt) admitted  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 64 and died same day of "D"

N<sup>o</sup> capture not given.

Div<sup>n</sup> of Rec<sup>d</sup> of Pris<sup>n</sup> of war.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Bill Scott  
Private Company D  
8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
Colored  
Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg  
Penn.  
Feb. 20th 1864



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Bill Scott  
 Rank, Private, Company W, Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, Inftry, State, Penn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wounded in thigh, con-  
scient sent forward.  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th, 1864. Agt. Wm. G. Barthe  
A. A. Genl. Index 506. No 85  
Page 12

S. H. Dent

Clerk.

May 5/81

277  $\frac{1}{2}$

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Mr. Scott*

Company

*B.*

*8*

Regiment of

*Penn. Inf*  
*colored*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Occan*

*Ponchartraine, La.*

*Date, Not stated*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Scott  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company B, Regiment, 8  
 Arm, Inf, State, Ohio  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Ponds Co. Fla.  
 Nature of casualty, Not stated  
 Date of casualty, Not stated (Date of battle Feb: 20/64)

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List Federal.  
~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, 4 Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Lake City  
Mar: 31. 1864. Received at Hospital  
after the battle of Ocean Ponds Co. Fla.  
sgt. J. S. Morris, Surg P. A. C. S.  
Officer Wm G. Bantz, A. A. Genl. p 14

S. Jones.

Clerk.

May 6/81

1275

*Sudder Henry*

Co *L*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Musician* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-93642	26
2	5-5-93726	27
3	5-5-93867	28
4	5-5-93427	29
5	5-5-93996	30
6	5-5-94062	31
7	5-5-94127	32
8	5-5-94199	33
9	5-5-94294	34
10	5-5-94402	35
11	5-5-94505	36
12	5-5-94600	37
13	5-5-94700	38
14	4068149	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



REP399125

*W. H. Miller*

7

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scudder

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Red*

Where born

Occupation *Driver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 16/63*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted. Engaged  
at Chester, Pa. Feb 20/64.  
Chapin's Farm Va Sept 27/64.  
Chapin's Farm Oct 13/64. before  
Petersburg Apr 2/65, Appomattox  
Court House Apr. 9/65*

*D. J. Bates*



*S* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Scudder*  
*Musc.*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa.*, *Nov. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 16*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Humphries*

*S* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Scudder*  
*(Musc.,* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*



S

S

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Scudder*  
*Muse*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing after ac-*  
*tion at Clustee, Feb. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Scudder*  
*Priv.*, Co. 4, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Olustee,*  
*Gla. Feb 20, 1864. Reported*  
*missing; but now in*  
*Hospital at Beaumont, La.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*



*S* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Scudder*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Olustee*  
*Feb. 20. In Hospital, Beau-*  
*fort.*

Book mark:

*Humphreys*

S

S

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Scudder**Pat*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July + Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
April 19/61. Stoppage from  
June Roll \$1.64*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.



S

S

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scudder

Privat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

S

S

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scudder

Plt

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



S

S

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scudder

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scudder

Post, Co. S, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan



*S* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Scudder.*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scudder*

S | S | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scudder

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on

June Roll \$11.62

Due U. S. Ord-  
nance \$1.01

Due U. S. C. & G.  
Equipage .04

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter



8 U.S.C.T.

Benny Scudder.

Priv, Co. "B", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$56 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$34 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Charged on  
Aug. Rolls \$1.04  
Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark: 287.718

(361)

Sitter.

Copyist.

1276

*Charles Nelson*

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83225-	26
2	5-5-94785-	27
3	5-5-94865-	28
4	5-5-94992	29
5	5-5-95074	30
6	5-5-95142	31
7	5-5-95204	32
8	5-5-95270	33
9	5-5-95357	34
10	5-5-95441	35
11	5-5-95534	36
12	5-5-95636	37
13	5-5-95735	38
14	5-5-95835	39
15	9068363	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A.3103000 And wd

W. H. H. H.

*S* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Surles*

Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Penna.*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 24/63*

Where *Pt Clinton 10 D. Pa.*

By whom *P. M*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man.  
Resigned as Corp'l to enter  
the band January 11/1864*

*Spates*



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Nelson Seals*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Pottsville Pa*, *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Where born *Penna*  
 Age *38* years; occupation *Boatman*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 24*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Pt Clinton*  
 Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
 Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted man*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*  
 (340) Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Searls*  
*Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philad. Penn, Dec 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 24, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 1863.

Where *Pottsville Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Serles

Corpl, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl*  
*Dec 3. 1863*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Series

Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Resigned as  
Corpil. Jan 11. 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Surls

Prov, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Regimental Band

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Serls*

*Prof* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Regimental Band*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson Searls*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19. /61 Stop paper*  
*from rolls #442*  
*Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Serls

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson Surler*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Surler*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Surler

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Surler*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



3 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Surler  
Bar, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Surles

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist



S. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Seels

Cris, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 <sup>514</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 02 <sup>02</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19, 61

Book mark:

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.

1277  
*Sedan Wm. H.*  
**Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Sedan William H.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1278

Sernby Levi

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594843	26
2	5594924	27
3	5595513	28
4	5595862	29
5	9068359	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

Levi Bernby

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Mercer Co. New Jersey

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30/63.

Where 2<sup>d</sup> Dist

By whom H. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Cluster Florida Feb. 20. 1864,  
no effects. Final Statement  
forwarded to the Adj't. Genl.  
March 10. 1864

S. Martin

(338g)

Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Seruby*  
*Prov*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Phila, Penn*, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa*,

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(356)

Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Sernby*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Levi Sernby  
Crosby, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in battle  
at Olustee Fla,  
Feb 20/64

Book mark: 8345-2 and Mar 24/68

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Levi Sewley

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownschelle Tex Nov 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action

at Olustee Fla Feb 20/64

Inventory & final state-  
ments forwarded

Book mark: 8345 2" and Mch 24/68

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.



Sernby, Levi

P, Co. K, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> )	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

125-  
~~308~~

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Levi Seruby*  
*Private* of Company *"K"*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N. S. C. G.*

*State Volunteers.*

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Levi Seruby  
Rank: Priv Company: "K" Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: No. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C )  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
• DEGREE OF DISABILITY.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
L  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
July 20<sup>th</sup> / 64  
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
Charter Fla

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.  
List of Killed wounded & missing in action, 8<sup>th</sup> No. S. C. I. (Not Signed)  
REMARKS.  
(Ind 35 no 38)  
Thos Brownish

Clerk.  
(170.)

Company K 125  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Levi Senby Private Co. "K."  
7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.  
1864

- NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.
- NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.
- NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Carson OK of Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
186  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



NARA 716

I certify, on honor, that Levi Seruby a Private of  
Captain A. G. Dickey's Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Murcer County, State  
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5' feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp William Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa., on the thirtieth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Let. Burke  
U. S. A., at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1863, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th Regt. U. S. C. I.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from  
wounds received in action at Cluster Fla. Feb. 20. 1864  
No Effects

The said Levi Seruby has pay due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: He has received clothing in kind from  
the United States amounting to 37 33 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla., this 8th day of March, 1864.

A. G. Dickey  
Capt. 8th U. S. C. I.  
Commanding Company.



1279  
*Servis Thomas*

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-95-380	26
2	5-5-95-436	27
3	5-5-95-528	28
4	5-5-95-630	29
5	5-5-95-730	30
6	5-5-95-830	31
7	9068365	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 368576.

D. 3203938 POKH

11/18/32 ETP

W. H. H. H.  
H.

*Q*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lewis*

, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*.

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> / 64.*

Where *2 D. Washington D.C.*

By whom *J. C. Putnam P.M.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for M. H. St. Kendig. Engaged at Petersburg Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup>, Appomattox C. H.*

*Spates*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Servis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*(in lieu Nov 1. by Washington 1 year)*

*(ay 20)*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
 (858) Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Servise

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Serovis*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ap e*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Lewis*  
*Lewis*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



3

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lewis

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 10, 1865; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 93  
100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20  
100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19 / 61Book mark: 12165 P.M. 9. Mch 17/66  
(over)

Lamb



JAN. 21

5595830

1891

7603 P.M. G. July 24/66

17

*Serris Thomas*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Serris desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and    months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Washington City D.C.  
the first day of November

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott

Thomas Serris  
mak

No. 26

Thomas Serris

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

M. H. M. Kennedy

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1864.

By

J. C. Williams

John Henry

McCabe

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of Columbia

U. S. C. Court

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*District*

STATE OF

*Credit of the*  
2 sub dis  
DC

TOWN OF

*Columbia**Washington D.C.*

I, Thomas Serris born in the State  
of Virginia, aged twenty years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
M. H. N. Kendig, Esq., of 2 sub dis of Dist of Col

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said M. H. N. Kendig, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington, D.C.this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. J. R. W. W. W.  
Prov. Mar. D.C.

Thomas Serris  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of M. H. N. Kendig, drafted in 2 sub district of Dist of Col Oct 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. R. W. W. W.  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. V. R. C. and Provost Marshal.

J. W. T. T. T.  
Lieut. and Acting Commissioner of Board.

W. O. Baldern  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



1286

*Settlemyer Augustus*

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83612	26
2	5-5-835-9-7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

*Augustis Lettmeier*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind. Sept 27, 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty U*

*Substitute for Hell-ing Pigeon*  
*H. Vanderburg Co 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist Ind.*  
*not borne in Roll of Regt.*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*



*S. J.* | *S.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Suttler*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Evansville Ind Sept 15*, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty, a Substitute for A Helbing, Prisoner of War, Vanderburg Co 1st Cong Dist Ind*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*Auttemiro Augustus*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



No. 2.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit *Augustus Suttles*, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Boyle Co. Kentucky* presented by *Arthur Hebling*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When and of what disease? *Last year - Cold*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? *neither*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* — *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs for Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest. *33 inches*

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *Sept 14. 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

*L. A. Patterson*

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Augustus Sattlemire desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 14 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESSES:

M. Martindale

Augustus Sattlemire  
Mark

1864  
50

No.

Augustus Sattlemire

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND..

As Substitute for

Augustus Sattlemire

On the 14 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARRIMANN,

W. G. RAYSTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

1st Sept

TOWNSHIP.

Paadu Ind COUNTY, IND.

Sealed



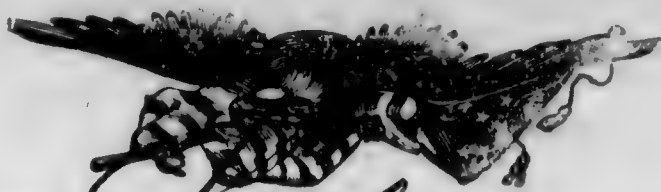
Emment  
1864, at Evansville, Ind.  
M. Martman  
Mustering  
Officers  
15 day of Sept  
Volunteers, this, the  
8th Regiment U.S.A.  
Mustered into the Service of the United States,

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Augustus Suttles born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Gardner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Antony Hebling Esq., of Evansville  
Sharp, Vanderburgh & Co. Indiana  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
to me, on the fourteenth day of September 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Antony Hebling I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
to have enlisted this fourteenth day of September  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that  
I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.  
this 14 day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE J. Martman  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Augustus Suttles  
mark

**We Certify, on Honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-  
firmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was en-  
tirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of  
Antony Hebling he having furnished Substitute previous to draft  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. Martman  
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

H. B. Ratston  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Augustus Suttlemire desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 14 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS

Samuel Augustus Suttlemire  
his mark

S. M. Lee

No. ....

Augustus Suttlemire

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

Arthur Suttlemire

On the 14 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARMANN,

W. G. RALSTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Edgar Township.

Charles County, Ind.



Mustered into the Service of the United States, 8th Regiment U.S. Colored Volunteers, this, the 15th day of September 1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.  
Crawwell  
M. Martmann  
Military Officer

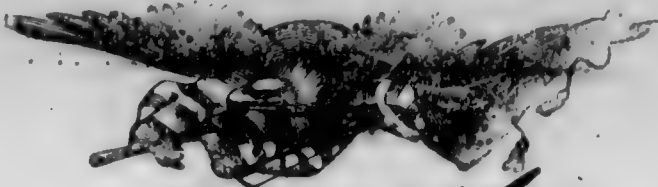
SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.



I, Augustus Dutton born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Harrier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Anton Hebling, Esq., of Sidgem

Ship, Vandenberg Co, Ind. area

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of September 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Anton Hebling, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of September

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty,

pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that

I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

this 14th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE J. M. Martmann

Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Augustus Dutton  
his Mark

**We Certify, on Honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Anton Hebling he having furnished Substitute previous to draft 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Martmann  
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

H. G. Rabbott  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

1281

Severe James

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-94840	26
2	5-5-94921	27
3	5-5-94993	28
4	5-5-95073	29
5	5-5-95143	30
6	5-5-95205	31
7	5-5-95271	32
8	5-5-95351	33
9	5-5-95457	34
10	5-5-95859	35
11	9068357	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EVB 12 P180

See also



S-1099058-2. m. Lail.

*W. H. H. H.*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Severe.

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Frederick Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20 / 63.

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Dist N. J.

By whom H. Col Wagner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in the battle of Chancellorsville.  
 Wounded on Skirmish Line Deep Bottoms  
 Va Aug 16. 1864. - Sent to Gen Hospital Fort Monroe  
 Va. Discharged January  
 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 by reason of Disability  
 at De Camp Genl. Hoptl. Davis  
 Island New York.

J. M. Matus



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Severe*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila, Penn*, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 24*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Severe*

*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Severe

Prof

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded Feb 20  
-64, & Sent to Jack-  
sonville Fla

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Severe  
 Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Severe  
 Prov, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for  
 Ordnance 0.20

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Severe*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded Aug*  
*16. /64 at Deep Bottom*  
*va sent to the rear*  
*Free on or before Apr 1.*  
*19. /61 Stop as per former*  
*rolls #17.11*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Severe

Rt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded at  
 Deep Bottom Va Aug 16, /64  
 Free on or before Sep 19 /64  
 Stop as per former rolls \$17.11

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Severe*  
*Rt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ab. Wounded at Deep*  
*Battoms ba Aug. 16. In*  
*the Camp G. H. Davids Island*  
*Free on or before Apl*  
*19/61 Stopped as per Gene*  
*rolls 17/11*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Severe

Rt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Discharged at De-  
Camp. Genl Hospital  
Davids Island N.Y. Har-  
bor by reason of disa-  
bility Jan. 10. /65

Book mark:

Discharged Jan 20/65 GBV 12 C. 180

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Severe

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at De  
Camp Gen Hosp. David's  
Island N.Y. for disa-  
bility Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark: Discharged Jan 20 1865

Laub



JAN. 21

5595859

\*1891\*

E. B. U. 12 P. 180

P. U. 38. P. 45, 77 U. 238

P. 89. 76

Severe; James  
 P, Co. K, 8 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

299

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Isaac Severe

Private Company "K"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Otter

Fla. Feby 20/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Isaac Severe  
 Rank, Pvt, Company "K", Regiment, 8"  
 Arm, No. I. C. I., State,  
 Place of casualty, Ortute Flá,  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Feb 20./64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment.  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 : (Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

H. P. Brownish

Clerk

300

131

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.Jas SeverePrivate

Company

A8

Regiment of

MSCTVolunteers at the battle of Red BankBattom V<sup>2</sup> Augt 16/64.Done as I Severe on  
Ind 30 no 119-



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Gas Severe*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *"K"*, Regiment, *8<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm, *U.S.C.*, State,  
 Place of casualty, *(Near Deep Bottom Va. Ind 30 no 119)*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded, Hand*  
 Date of casualty, *Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of *Killed, Wounded, and Missing* of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*List of Killed and Wounded in Brigade of Colored*  
*Troops, 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw*  
*7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
*(Signed) A.P. Reichhold Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
*Chf Med Officer Shaw's Brigade*

*Ind 50 L no 68*

*W.F. Thompson*

Clerk

300

3

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Gas Severe*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Put* Company *CK*  
\_\_\_\_\_

*8th* Regiment of *Inf.*  
\_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Aug 16/64*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Jas Severe*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *K*, Regiment, *8th*  
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *U.S.C.T.*  
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*  
 Nature of casualty, *wounded hand*  
 Date of casualty, *Aug 16/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Shaw* Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signed *A. P. Nichol*  
*Surg 8th U.S.C.T. Chf Med Off*  
*Shaw's Brig.*  
*Ind 50. L. P. 5 Nov 68.*

*A. D. Legan*  
 Clerk.  
*8/2/80*

300

(3)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J Severe*  
*Private* Company *K*  
*8* Regiment of *USCT*

Volunteers at the battle of *Manassas*  
*Bottom Va.*  
*Aug 16-1864*



NARA 762

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J Severe  
Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, USC, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wound - Hand - severely

Date of casualty, Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of (Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed) James Shaw Jr. Col 7<sup>th</sup> US.C.S. Comd'g  
Brigade.

Endorsed: Report of Casualties in  
Brigade US.C. Troops. Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Ind 3d no 62

W F Thompson

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Seveu*

*Pat* of Company *K*

*D* Regiment of *U.S.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Discharge Jan 20. 65*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Seven*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *K* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *U.S.A.*  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

<p>CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)</p> <p><i>Disability</i></p>	<p>BY WHOM DISCHARGED.</p>
<p>DEGREE OF DISABILITY.</p>	<p>FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.</p> <p><i>Roll No Bg. De Camp</i></p>
<p>BY WHOM CERTIFIED.</p> <p><i>Warren Webster</i></p>	<p>REMARKS.</p>
<p>DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.</p> <p><i>Aug 20. 65</i></p>	<p><i>Asst Surg Usa</i></p>
<p>PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.</p> <p><i>Fort Island N.Y.</i></p>	<p><i>Asst. Recd.</i></p>

*A.D. Baile*  
 Clerk.

*WAS*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The ..... of .....  
 ....., Co., ..... Reg't U. S.  
 Colored ....., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For ....., 186, ....., 186  
 Company Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.  
 ....., 186

Company Morning Reports.  
 ....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
 ....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
 ....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 ....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 ....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
 ....., 186

Regimental Return.  
 For ....., 186, ....., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 ....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 ....., 186

By Surgeon General.  
 (.....), 186

....., 186, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster.....  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent  
 See letter to Auditor  
 Assistant Adjutant General.  
 Dec. 14. 1876.  
 O. B. 150 dated 26.11.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Severe  
a Private Co. K  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

Wm. Sloan  
Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Jan. 12th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. Brown

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

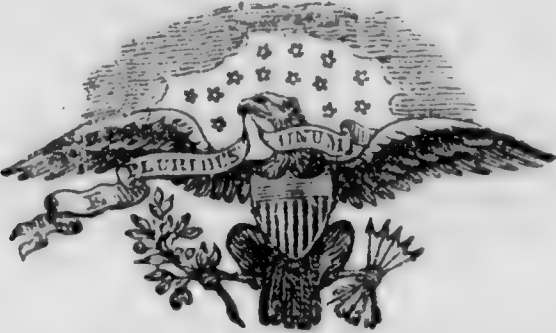
On on [Signature]



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private James Severe of Captain A. G. Dickeys  
Company, (X) of the Eighth (8) Regiment of the United States  
Cold Troops was enlisted by Lt. Col. Lewis Hagner of  
the 88th Regiment of Penn Vols at 1st Dist. N. P.  
on the twentieth day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in Frederick in the State of Maryland, is twenty  
years of age, five feet six 1/2 inches high, yellow complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

At Camp Genl. Hospital  
STATION: David's Island N.Y.  
DATE: Jan. 7-1865

Warren Webster  
Asst. Surg. Usa  
Commanding Company Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Severe  
of Captain A. G. Dickeys Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of his wound of right hand received in action  
at Monmouth Hill Aug. 16, 1864. also gunshot wound of neck  
received in action at Olustee Mar. 11, 1864. Two of the  
metacarpal bone of the hand were destroyed. The wound in neck was a slight  
degree of disability one half. Being a negro he is not a subject for the Vet Hospl.  
Warren Webster  
Asst. Surgeon. Usa  
Inchse

DISCHARGED, this twentieth day of January, 1865, at Le Camp  
Genl. Hosp. David's Island N.Y.

Warren Webster  
Asst Surgeon Usa  
Commanding the Regt. Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Frederick County Frederick State Maryland

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this



1282

Seivell John

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583550	26
2	5590240	27
3	5590324	28
4	5590392	29
5	5590474	30
6	5590513	31
7	5590612	32
8	5590684	33
9	5590780	34
10	5590888	35
11	5590962	36
12	5591076	37
13	5591314	38
14	9067866	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Sewell*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10 4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *W hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Washington Co. Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 24, 1863.*

Where *Chambersburg, Pa.*

By whom *Geph Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Wounded and missing*  
*in action at Ocean*

*Pond Feb. 20/64*

*Died Feb. 26/64 at*

*Tallahassee, Fla. of*  
*wounds recd. in action*

*M. W. Murphy*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Sewell*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10 4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *W hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Washington Co. Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 24*, 186 *3*.

Where *Chambersburg, Pa.*

By whom *Capt Epler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Wounded and missing*

*in action at Ocean*

*Point Feb. 20/64*

*Died Feb. 26/64 at*

*Tallahassee, Fla. of*

*wounds recd. in action*

*M. W. Murphy*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Sewell*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10 4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co. Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 24, 1863*

Where *Chambersburg, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Wounded and missing*

*in action at Ocean*

*Pond Feb. 20/64*

*Died Feb. 26/64 at*

*Tallahassee, Fla. of*

*wounds recd. in action*

\_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Murphy*



8

U.S.C.T.

*John Sewell*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Not Dated*, 186 .Where born *Washington Co Maryland*Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer***Drafted and mustered in:**When *Aug 29*, 1863.Where *Chambersburg Pa*Period *3* years.Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 6 1/4 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Accepted*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Sewell  
Privt, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Eyster Plu, Aug. 29, 1863.  
Drafted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. F. Thompson



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Sewill*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One canteen lost -  
to be stopped from pay.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Sewell**Pvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *To Dec. 31*, 186 *3*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Am canteen lost -  
to be stopped from pay.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist



NARA 776  
S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Sewell  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action  
at Ocean Pond. In  
Genl. Hosp.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Sewell  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action  
at Ocean Pond. In  
Genl. Hosp.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

John Sewell  
 Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action  
 at Ocean Pond. In  
 Genl. Hosp.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.  
 Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

John Sewill,

Privat, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 8 April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital  
Beaufort, S. C.

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Sewell.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded in battle at Olustee Fla. and in Genl Hospl. Beaufort, S.C. from Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Sewill,*  
*Spr.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Chatterbox*  
*Fla., Feb'y 20/64 and ab-*  
*sent in Genl. Hospital Beau-*  
*fort, S. C.*

Book mark:

(858)

*R. S. Grauner.*

Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Sewill,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Septbr. 4<sup>th</sup> October*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Cluster,*  
*Fla.*

*Absent in Hosp. v. Beau-*  
*fort, S. C., since Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*RS Grauer*

(858)

Copyist

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Sewill,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 9<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent in Hosp.*

*Wounded at Clueter, Fla.,*  
*Feb. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

(858)

*R. S. Grauer*

Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Seavill,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> (Feb'y)*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital.*

*Wounded at Cluster, Fla.,*  
*Feb'y 20, 1864.*

Book mark: *CHAS. D. ...*

*R. S. Ganner.*

(358)

Copyist

P.

8.

U.S.C.T.

*John Seville,*  
*Sr.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *(March 4) April*, 1865Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent in Hospl.*

*Wounded at Clustee, Fla.,*  
*Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*R. B. Spunner*,  
 Copyist



S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Sewell  
Pri.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in hosp'l Beaufort  
S.C.

Book mark: 6317 2<sup>d</sup> and Jan'y 3/68  
141.674 143v.

Somelly

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Sewell*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brunnerville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Wred in Tallahassee*

*Fla of wounds recd in*  
*action Feb 20. 64.*

Book mark: *6317 2<sup>d</sup> Cnd. July 3, 68 -*  
*141674 - 141674 May 14. 68*

*Donnelly*

(861)

Copyist.



Sewill, John

P, Co. 71, 8 Reg't. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> )	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 p.s. & Serial for file see 1735  
 See Mar. 1766

*Complete*  
 CASUALTY SHEET  
*Company C*

No.

*John Sewell*  
*Plt* of Company *F*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *116<sup>th</sup>*

State Volunteers.

*file with 1865.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died.*

*Sewell*  
*wounded at Antietam*  
*Sept. 20, 1862 in Gen*  
*Hospital Beaufort*  
*Del.*

*Note. No evidence of*  
*in this case can be*  
*obtained from S. G. O.,*  
*see S. 301. Vol. 4. A. C. J. 1166*

*Emb on R of 6*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Sewell*  
 Rank: *1st Lt* Company: *F* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Disease*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Genl Rpt of Secy of War  
for Genl Engr James F. Smith*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Samuel Bennett  
Lt Col Camp Regt*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Unknown*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Braintree St.*

*J. V. Wofford*

Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The Death of Pte John  
Sewell, Co. I., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May + June, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Died at Tallahassee Fla of wounds rec'd 186  
in action <sup>Feb. 20, 1864.</sup>

Company Descriptive Book.

Of wounds rec'd in action Feb. 20, 1864, 1864  
While Pres of War.

Company Morning Reports.

No date, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, No date - 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(Or. Q. R. June 30/65) No date, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Feb. 26, 1864.

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

, 186 , is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

G. B.

Absent wounded in battle Hospital at  
Tallahassee Fla. 20. 1864. cl. Re  
1865. 30/65.



1283 Willard.  
Shanklin William S.

Co E., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583076	26
2	5589102	27
3	5589181	28
4	5589258	29
5	5589335	30
6	5589417	31
7	5589479	32
8	5589549	33
9	5589614	34
10	5589702	35
11	5589803	36
12	5589904	37
13	5590004	38
14	5590108	39
15	9067694	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 846079. Romed  
S-949219 - P.O. aff  
S 1275132 - A.M. G.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*H*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Willard S. Shanklin*

Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk*

Where born *Sumner*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 8/63*

Where *Holidaysburg, Pa.*

By whom *J. Shanklin*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for  
Pet. R. Reed*

*W. H. Murphy*

*S* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Willard S. Shanklin*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Huntingdon*, *Oct 8*, 1863.

Where born *Penna*

Age *18* years; occupation *boatman*

Drafted and mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft 8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Peter  
 K. Reed.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A W Allen*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Willard S Shanklin  
 Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1863

Where Hallidaysburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Adfted. Mustered  
by Capt S D Camp-  
bell P.M. Aug  
14/64

Book mark:

Bruder

8

8

U.S.C.T.

Willard S Shanklin

Pri

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Willard S Shanklin  
Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dick at Hillin*  
*Head since*  
*Feb'y 5/1864*

Book mark:

*Braden*

S | S | U.S.C.T.

Willard S Shanklin  
Pos, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Marquette*, 186 *X*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brady*



S | S | **U.S.C.T.**

Willard S Shanklin  
Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chadler

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willard I Shanklin*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apl 19. '61*

Book mark:



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Willard Shanklin*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shanklin*

Copyist.

*S*      *8*      **U.S.C.T.**

*Willard S Shanklin*  
*Rt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Willard S Shanklin*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyer*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Willard S. Shanklin*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hys*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Willard S. Shanklin*

*Pl*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hys*

Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willard S. Shanklin*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*W. S. Shanklin*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Willard S. Shanklin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Crownsville, Tex.*, *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *32* <sup>100</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark { *P. M. G. 2907. Apr. 16, 66*  
*468, 090.*

(361)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.



1284

Sharp Noah

Co 10, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-87934	26
2	5-5-8866	27
3	5-5-88788	28
4	5-5-88766	29
5	5-5-88247	30
6	5-5-88323	31
7	5-5-88382	32
8	5-5-88464	33
9	5-5-88854	34
10	5-5-88688	35
11	5-5-88763	36
12	5-5-88883	37
13	5-5-884105-	38
14	5-5-88986	39
15	4067599	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

52 Vg. C 72

See also

Penn WO 1027080

Wm  
H



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Choah Sharp*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Kent Co., Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13/63*

Where *Smyrna, Del.*

By whom *Capt. Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*

*1st Dist. Del.*

*Wounded in battle*

*of Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20,*

*1864 and sent to*

*Gen. Hosp. Beaufort, S.C.*

*Returned to 60 June*

*28/64 Wounded in*

*action on Laurel (over)*

*Wm. W. Murphy*

MAY. 11

9067599

\*1891\*

Hill near Richmond.  
Va. Sept. 29/64.

Discharged June 3/1865  
at Norfolk, Va. by  
order of Sect. of War  
dated May 3/1865.  
Character very good  
good under fire



8 U.S.C.T.

Noah Sharpe  
Priv., Co. W., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll .

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chila Pa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Virginia, Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Noah Sharp

Sub , Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From ~~From~~ *Begin* to Dec. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Revised*



8

8

U.S.C.T.

Noah Sharp

Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gene Hosp.

Beaufort S. C. Wounded. Due  
U.S. for 6 & 1/2 Equipage #228

Book mark: Dis. 238

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Sharp

Sub. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sick in  
Gen'l Hospital at Beaufort S.C.  
since Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

Rector



\$

8

U.S.C.T.

Noah Sharp

But, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Gen'l  
Hosp'l Beaupre 26 June  
28/64

Book mark:

But

*(S)* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Voak Sharp*  
*Plt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in 10<sup>th</sup> Corps Ark*  
*Since Aug 29/64.*  
*Stop as per June Roll - 824.48*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



*C* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Sharpe*  
*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped as per Chy roll \$ 24.78*

*Absent Wounded Sept 29. 64.*

Book mark:

8 U.S.C.T.

*Walter Sharpe*

*Det*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per pay roll \$ 24.78.*

*Absent wounded Sept 29 -*

*Free on or before Apr 19/65*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Noah Sharp*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & Sick in Genl Hospital  
Service Sept 29/64. Stripped per Dec  
Roll, \$24.48 - Free on or  
before Apr. 19/65.*

Book mark:

*James*

21

8

U.S.C.T.

Noah Sharp

Det, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per Feb'y Rec'd. \$ 24.78*  
*Free on or before Apr 19/61.*  
*Sick in Genl & hope since Sept 29/64*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.



S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Sharp  
Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per April  
Rolls \$24.78. Free on or  
before April 19/61. Wounded  
& in Gen. Hosp. since  
Sept. 29/61.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Masdon

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 Noah Sharp  
 Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for July & Aug., 1865.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out & honor-  
 ably discharged June 3/65  
 per order of Sec'y of War  
 dated May 3/65, at Norfolk,  
 Va.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. W. Masdon



S. 8 U.S.C.T.

Noah Sharp  
 Pvt, Co D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va. June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since last settlement* 59 100  
 81

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Balfour  
 Gen'l Hosp't in obedience to  
 order of War Dept. dated  
 May 3, 1865.  
 No account of bounty on de-  
 scriptive list.*

Book mark: 384-1884.

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.

8 | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Noah Sharp*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Mustered out & honorably discharged June 3/65 per Order Secty of War dated May 3/65 at Norfolk, Va.*

Book mark: *D. 52.7.9.C.7.72. 384.1884.*

*B. G. Wasdon*



Sharp, Noah.

P, Co. 2 8 Reg't USCJ

43 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
1 Slip 1	

298

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*Noah Sharp**Private* Company *"D"**8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. S. C. T.*Volunteers at the battle of *Chapin's**Arm. Va. Sept 29/64*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Noah Sharp  
 Rank, Priv, Company "D", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, N. S. C. I., State,   
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm, Va.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated   
during actions near Chapins Farm, Va. of Sept 29 & 30/64.  
Sgt. Geo E Wagner  
Maj Louis Rept

Index no 57

W. Brownish

Clerk.

298

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Noah Sharp

Private Company "D"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20<sup>th</sup>/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Noah Sharp  
Rank, Priv, Company "D", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Oliver Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 20<sup>th</sup> / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
(  ) Brigade, (  ) Division, (  ) Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

Ind 35 no 38.

Thos Broadwick

Clerk.

NOV 9 1914

Name of Hospital, .....			
Name of Patient, .....			
Disease or Injury, .....			
Result, .....			
Date of Transmission, .....			
REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.	DIET.	TREATMENT.	DATE.
<i>Went Sharp.</i> <i>11/9/14</i>			<i>11/9/14</i>



# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward \_\_\_\_\_, Bed \_\_\_\_\_, General Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_, Age \_\_\_\_\_, Rank \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
 Disease or Injury, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Result, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Admission, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Return to duty, cured, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Furlough, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharge from service, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Transfer to another Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death, \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
 [ Name of attending Medical Officer. ] \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
7/15	Water dressing	Full	Much pain & swelling of foot with constipation bowels -
" 16	" "	"	plus forming abscess externally
" 17	" "	"	Gangrenous ulcer of foot appeared. used potice to inflamed part - & Chlorid. Soda bath as disinfectant full diet -
" 18	" "	"	Gangrenous condition subsiding.
" 19	" "	"	"
" 20	" "	"	"
" 21	" "	"	"
" 22	" "	"	"
" 23	" "	"	"
" 24	" "	"	"
" 25	" "	"	"
" 26	" "	"	"
" 27	" "	"	"
" 28	" "	"	"
" 29	" "	"	"
" 30	" "	"	"
" 31	" "	"	"

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C of P

Claim No. W.D. 1027080

Noah Sharp  
(Name.)

, Co. D, 8 Reg't USC I.

To Med Div. 6-5-, 1914

For Statement

All p. p. herewith

PD.

A

no addl med record fd.

✓ 9 cards ret'd -

✓ 3 P. P. "

Statement furnished 6-6, 1914

D. G. J.



1285

*Sharp William*  
**Co *B*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-5-87935</i>	26
2	<i>5-5-88017</i>	27
3	<i>5-5-88087</i>	28
4	<i>5-5-88167</i>	29
5	<i>5-5-88246</i>	30
6	<i>5-5-88322</i>	31
7	<i>5-5-88881</i>	32
8	<i>5-5-88463</i>	33
9	<i>5-5-88556</i>	34
10	<i>5-5-88659</i>	35
11	<i>5-5-88764</i>	36
12	<i>5-5-88865</i>	37
13	<i>5-5-88962</i>	38
14	<i>9067600</i>	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

01968143 P 8 mrm  
 S.S. 4 app. for Cain L. to Wm. E. Matthews  
 Jr., Amer. Leg., Smyrna, Del. 2/12/35 C.H.

C. L. L. furnished (incl. Mr. Jan.)  
 2/26/35 Wm

Hds 8/22/35 mC

*Wm*  
*9*



8

U.S.C.T.

William Murphy

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Kent Co., Del.

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 30/63

Where

Smyrna, Del.

By whom

Cap. Wilmer

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute from  
1st Dist. Del.  
Wounded in battle  
of Chusto. Tex. Feb. 20/64  
and sent to Gen.  
Hosp. Beaufort, S.C.  
Returned to Co. June  
28/64. In battle be-  
fore Richmond, Va. (over)

M. W. Murphy

MAY. 11

9067600

\*1891\*

*Sept. 29 & 30 & Oct. 13/64*



8

8

U.S.C.T.

William Sharpe

Priv, Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shila Pa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Indiana, Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recher

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Sharp

Sub., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Origin to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd



§ | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Sharp

Butler, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp.

Beaufort S.C. Wounded. Due

U.S. for 6 + 4. Equipage 44 \$ts

Book mark: Dec 28/65

R. C. C.

J

S

U.S.C.T.

William Sharp

Plt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sick in  
 Genl Hosptl at Beaufort S.C.  
 since Feb. 20/64

Book mark:

Rec'd



8

8

U.S.C.T.

William Sharp

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Genl  
Hopt Beaupre 26 June 28.  
1864.

Book mark:

Reuter

*S*

**S**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Sharp*

*Det*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/65*  
*Stop as per June Roll - \$28.27*

Book mark:

*Lewis*



8

U.S.C.T.

*William Sharp*

*Plt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stopped as per Aug Roll 1864.29*

*Absent 11 months Sept 29/64*

*Free on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Janis*  
Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Sharp*

*W*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wp as per pay roll \$ 28.20*  
*Discharged Sept 29. Free or on leave*  
*Apr. 9 '51*

Book mark:

*James*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Shump*

*Sgt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Lewis*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Sharp*

*Dr.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*  
Copyist.



8 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Sharp*  
*Pr*

, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ol Hasdon*

8 1 8 U.S.C.T.

William Sharp  
 Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per June 1865  
 Muster Rolls #24. 54.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Masdon



8

U.S.C.T.

*William Sharp*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66 <sup>*since last settlement*</sup> 42 <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ <sup>*retained*</sup> 6 <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for Ord. lost*  
*\$0.26. Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

Book mark: *V. 231. P. 144. 76*

*B. M. Masdon*

(361)

Copyist.

Sharp m

P., Co. D, 8 Reg't US Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



292

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Wm Sharp

Private Company "D"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feb 20/64

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Sharp  
 Rank, Pvt, Company "D", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Ortutee Fla.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, July 20. / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
( ) Brigade, ( ) Division, ( ) Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

Thos Brownick

Clerk.



*Sharper Constant*  
 Co *C*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2994	26
2	5-5-8 6782	27
3	5-5-8 6858	28
4	5-5-8 6933	29
5	5-5-8 7011	30
6	5-5-8 7083	31
7	5-5-8 7168	32
8	5-5-8 7882	33
9	9067454	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Constant Sharper*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Swiss Co Delaware*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12, 1863*

Where *Smymna Del*

By whom *Capt Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted first dis*  
*ced Aug 12, 64 F. S*  
*given. Wounded at*  
*Cluster Fla Feb 20, 64*

*J. E. Wetman*

Copyist.



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Constante Sharper*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Smyna Del, Sept 25, 1863.*

Where born *Sussex Co, Delaware*  
 Age *35* years; occupation *laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 12*, 186 *3*

Where *Smyna Del 1 Dist Del*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 1/2* ft. *in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

8

8

U.S.C.T.

Constant Sharper

PA, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Constant Sharper*

*Plt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Orig. to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beonham*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Constant Sharpen

Pat, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle Feb 20 / 64 Sick in Genl Hospital

Book mark:

Burnham



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Constant Sharper

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded in Genl  
Hopt since Feb 20/864*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Constant Sharper

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle Feb 20/64  
sick in Genl Hosptl at Beaufort  
S.C.

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist



J.

S

U.S.C.T.

Constant Sharper,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Debility  
 on transport G. C. Collins  
 at Fortress Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Constant Sharper*  
*Put*, Co. *6*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex*, *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died Aug 12, 1864,*  
*Hart House, Va. disability.*  
*Final statement forwarded.*

Book mark: *V114, Pgs. 70, P. 215, 69*  
*V 161, P 226, 7. 8.*

*J. M. Audre*

(361)

Copyist.



Sharper, Constant

P, Co. C, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

280

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Constant Sharpes

Priv Company "C"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C.

Volunteers at the battle of Oliver

Fla, Feby 20/64



NARA 868

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Constant Shapers  
Rank, Priv, Company "B", Regiment, 8'  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Ortute Fla.  
Nature of casualty, wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20. /64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

Thos Brosnick  
Clerk.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT <sup>126</sup>

OF

Constant Harper Co. of Co. B.  
8th Reg't of U.S. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GEN'L  
OFFICE  
Sept 16 1864



I certify, on honor, that Constant Sharper a private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (12) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Gussey County, State  
 of Delaware, aged 35 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Philadelphia Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the English day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st  
 Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Dumfries,  
 on the 12th day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from the effect of a gun shot wound.  
Died August 12th 1864 on transport by the Collins at Sabrep. Marine Virginia.

The said Constant Sharper was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Porter to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty five  $\frac{99}{100}$  dollars, since the 12th day of August,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing  $\frac{\$}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing  $\frac{\$}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to W.E. Rogers is away from the regiment SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to blank, LAUNDRESS, nothing  $\frac{\$}{100}$  dollars.

He was free on or before April 19-1864  
 Given in Duplicate, at Camp before Petersburg Va, this 9th day  
 of September, 1864.

Frank M. Evans.

1st Lieut

1287

Shephard Edward

Co —, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83655	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Shepard*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Evansville Ind Sept 30*, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Porter*

When enlisted *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 C. D.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty, a*  
*Substitute for Jno R Everton, Black Tp,*  
*Posey Co 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist Indiana*  
*not borne in Hall of the*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

Shepard Edward

, Co. 8 Reg't US C Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



No. 2.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit *Edward Shepard*, age *22*, occupation *Porter*  
 born in *Kanshville Tenn.* presented by *John R. Everson*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When and of what disease? *7 months ago - Smallpox*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? *neither*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no* *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs for Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest. *33 inches* *normal*

Abodomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Sept 29. 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

*H. G. Ralston*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Evansville  
1864, at Evansville, Ind.  
John R. Emerson  
Officer

29th Sept

Regiment

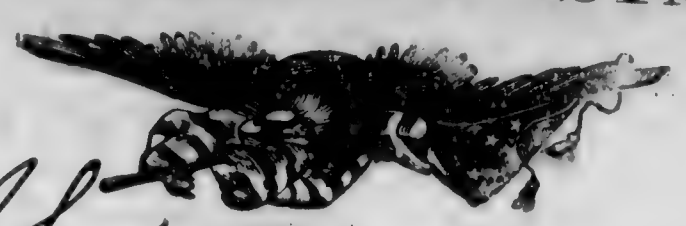
Mustered into the Service of the United States

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Edward Shepard, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Porter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R. Emerson, Esq., of Black Township, Posey County, Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John R. Emerson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND., this 29th day of September, 1864  
BEFORE Blythe Hyman } Edward Shepard  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind. } Mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Emerson he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Blythe Hyman }  
Provost Marshal.  
J. M. Martineau }  
Commissioner of Board.  
H. G. Ralston }  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Shepard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 29 day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

L. B. Jones Edward Shepard  
Mark

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

No. 11807

Edward Shepard

As Substitute for

John D. Dutton

On the 29 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. BAISTON.

NATHAN BAKER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Black Township.

Corey County, IND.

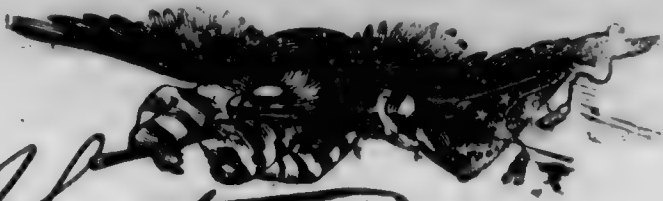
Enlisted Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 8th Regiment U.S. Colored, 29th day of Sept 1864, at Evansville, Ind. *Charles*  
Bly the Adj. *John R. Evertson*  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, *Edmond Shepard*, born in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Porter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John R. Evertson*, Esq., of *Black Township* *DeWitt County* *Indiana* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29th* day of *September* 1864; and having thus agreed with said *John R. Evertson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29th* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND., this *29th* day of *Sept* 1864  
BEFORE *Bly the Adj.*  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

*Edmond Shepard*  
his Mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John R. Evertson* he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Bly the Adj.*  
Provost Marshal.

*M. M. Martin*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. G. Ralston*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Sheppard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
twenty two years and..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 29 day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

E. B. Fouca Edmond his Sheppard  
Maier

8th

W. J. Green

No. 114

Edward Sheppard

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for  
John A. Green

On the 29 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARIMANN,

W. G. BALSTON,  
Recorder

Board of Enrolling First Dist Ind.

Black TOWNSHIP.

Green COUNTY, IND.

Stephen Sheppard

Justice

1288 *or Edward*  
*Shipley Ed. B.*  
**Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-86475	26
2	5-5-86586	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *22 USC 5*



*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Shipley*

*Int.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined.*

*No papers.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Ed. P. Shipley*

*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dropped. Unassigned.*  
*Recruit. Assigned to 22 U.S.*  
*C. P. Clothing a/c furnished.*  
*No papers or D. List.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Not for me No Roll*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copy is..



1289

*Shockley George W.*

Co *C*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-5-83869</i>	26	
2	<i>5-5-838-23</i>	27	
3	<i>5-5-87412</i>	28	
4	<i>5-5-875-14</i>	29	
5	<i>5-5-87617</i>	30	
6	<i>5-5-87719</i>	31	
7	<i>5-5-87815</i>	32	
8	<i>9067501</i>	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB V12 P175*

See also

Q M 90. Headstone 2/25/37 J.E.C.

*W. M. H.*  
*2*



*S* | 8 U.S.C.T.  
*George W. Shockley*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Hazel*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Dark*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *January 18, 1865*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt Johnson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Hiram*

*Hubert, Vincennes, Knox*

*Co., Indiana, 1st*

*J. E. Netman* Copyst.

*8 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Shockley*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Indianapolis, Ind, Feb. 3, 1865.*

Where born *Illinois*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

*enrolled*  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Vincennes, Ind dist.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty*  
*Sub. for Hiram Sebard*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*



JAN 20

5583523

1891

Enrolled Vincennes 2p  
Knot Co., Ind.

*S. I. f.* **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Shockley*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated  
*Camp Wm. Mitchell & Co. Pa. Feb 23, 1865.*

Where born *Tenn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Hiram Herbert*  
*Vincennes, Knox Co. Ind.*  
*1 Cong. P.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shockley,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.

Joined Company Feby. 26, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Copyist

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Shockley,  
 Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for March & April, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist



8

8

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shockley  
 Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New U. S. Charges  
 from Apr. Roll \$25.95

Book mark:

W. S. Audumers

(858)

Copyist

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Schoetley*  
*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Alive U.S. Charges*  
*from June Rolls \$25.90!*  
*Absent sick Gen. Hosp.*  
*Brayor Santiago since*  
*June 9, 1865.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*M. Andrews*



5

8

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Shockley*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex*, *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
*Pay due from mustering*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ *68* <sup>*18*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick U. S. Gen.*  
*Hosp., New Orleans, La.*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark: *See list of files*  
*(over)*

*W. J. Audemus*

JAN. 21

5587815

\*1391\*

F. S. Lied Nov. 4/65. E. B.  
Viz, P. 155.



Schockley, George -  
P, Co. C, 18 Reg't U S C T

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> )	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Complete*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*George W. Shookley*  
*Priv* of Company *H*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George W. Shockley*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *5<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *N.C. Cal. Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lied*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)  
*Chronic Diarrhoea*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Inventory of effects.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Warren Webster*  
*Apt. Surg. U.S. Army*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Ac Camp General Hospital*  
*David's Island N.Y. H.*

REMARKS.

*No final statements*  
*can be obtained in this case*  
*See L. 250. Vol. 3. R.C. 2. 1865;*  
*Inventory of effects*  
*sent Dr Austin Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*James Beckwith*  
 Clerk.



Extract from Act of Congress.

2. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co C of 121st

Private George W Shockley  
8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the account may be settled upon the allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered on 12th Dec 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

1876  
The death of George W Shockley, Co. C, 8th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 353



I certify, on honor, that George W. Shockley, a Private of  
 Captain Seth Sims Company (C) of the 8 Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by Substitute, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 18 day of January, 186\_\_\_\_, at  
Covington, Ind., by Capt. Johnson; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at this Hospital  
November 4, 1865 by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.  
 The said Private George W. Shockley was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Sixty eight & 15/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at the Camp Gen. Hosp. at Island No. 4 this 4 day  
 of November, 1865.

Warren Webster  
Asst. Major & Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
 Commanding Company  
Hosp.

George Schockley  
 8.21. S. C. T. Priv. C.  
 Nov. 4. 65.  
 De Camp N. Y.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Cont.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*George Schockley*

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

*25750*

Regiment, rank, and company . .

*8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Private Co. C*

Residence before enlistment . . .

*Garretts Co. Illinois*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )

the residence of the widow) . .

*Sarah Schockley, daughter of*

Cause of death . . . . .

*Chronic diarrhoea*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*20 years*

Nativity . . . . .

*United States*

References and remarks . . . . .

*Admitted to service in 1865 from  
Hilton Head*

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*Given here 4<sup>th</sup> , 1865*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*No Effects*

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Schockley
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	25783
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	8 U.S.C.T. Private Co: "C"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Garrenton Co: Illinois
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . .	Sarah Schockley, Shreveport, Louisiana
Cause of death . . . . .	Chronic Heart Disease
Age of the deceased . . . . .	30 years
Nativity . . . . .	United States
References and remarks . . . . .	Admitted November 4 <sup>th</sup> 1865 from Hilton Head
Date of death and burial . . . . .	November 4 <sup>th</sup> , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Brig Major Genl. L. Thomas*  
*Adj. Genl. U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*W. A. Wood*  
Brig Major & Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.  
Comd'g H. H. H.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Sandy Island N.Y.H.*

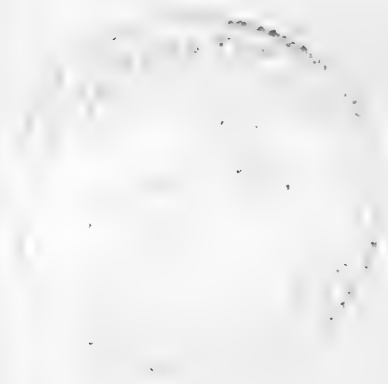
This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



1290

*Shores George*  
Co *L*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83714	26
2	5-5-83317	27
3	5-5-94303	28
4	5-5-94203	29
5	5-5-94409	30
6	5-5-94511	31
7	5-5-94606	32
8	5-5-84180	33
9	5-5-94736	34
10	9068225	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Wm. W. W. W.  
W

S

8

U.S.C.T.

George Phares

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark.

Where born Madison Alabama.

Occupation Mortar

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 64.

Where Columbus

By whom Stansifer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. Honorably  
Discharged Sept 30/65  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service

S. J. Waters



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Shores*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind. Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Madison Alabama*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Hostler*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Colord*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>rd</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel Stember*  
*Drafted in Madison Jr Jefferson Co*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Cong'l Dist. Ind. Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Sharps*

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Cong. Mr. Sam. Chubbuck 2, Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Madison Ala*

Age *20* years; occupation *Boatman*

*enrolled*  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where *Columbus*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison, 3 Cong. S. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Samuel Steuber*

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist



S | S | U.S.C.T.

George Shores  
Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. I. pr  
G.O. No. 52 Reg. Hqs. Dec. 20/64  
Sick since Feby/65

Book mark: 108335

Galligan

S | S | U.S.C.T.

*George Shores*

*Plt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. I. 8th*  
*U. S. C. T. Dec. 20/64 by G. order*  
*No. 50. Sent to Noo. Dec 20/64.*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

Copyist.



S | S | U.S.C.T.

George Shoes

Pat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from absent  
sick Apr. 15/65. Due U. S.  
1 Springfield R. Musket.

Book mark:

Galligan

S. | S | U.S.C.T.

George Shoes.  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. One  
Springfield R.  
Musket \$19.25-

Book mark:

Sitter.



S. | S | U.S.C.T.

*George Shores*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Co &*  
*G. Equipage 04¢*  
*Charged on*  
*June Roll \$32.40*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Sitter*

*I* | *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*George Shores*  
*Det*, Co *I*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Anggold Barack Tex Sep 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sep. 30, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since enlistment* 19 34  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Was transportation due*  
*to Columbus Ind. Chgd on*  
*muster & pay roll of Aug 31/65*  
*04¢. Mustered out by rea-*  
*son of expiration of term of ser-*  
*vice. Substitute*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mansley*



S. | 8 U.S.C.T.

George Shores.  
Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service  
Sept. 30, '65.  
Ringgold Barracks,  
Tex.

Book mark: M. O. R. on file.

Sitter.

S. 1

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Shores.**Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:***Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service  
Sept. 30, '65.  
Ringgold Barracks,  
Tex.*Book mark: *M. O. R. on file.**Sitter.*



Shores, Geo.

, Co. 8 Reg't US 6 Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Shores desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ind  
the 27 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

George Shores  
mark

No. 87  
George Shores  
Enlisted at Columbus

As Substitute for

Samuel Shubarger

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. Shaver

J. P. J. Hancock

A. G. Butler

Board of Enrolment,

3rd  
Dist. of Indiana

Do be credited to William  
M. Jefferson County Ind.  
for 5" M.S. G. 27  
A. Hancock  
Capt & Co Mar 30 1864



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Columbus*

I, *George Shores* born in the State  
of *Alabama* aged *20* years, and by  
occupation a *Miller*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Madison Township*

*Samuel Steinbarger*  
*Jefferson County Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Samuel Steinbarger*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Leapt Provost Marshal*

*George Shores*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel Steinbarger*,  
*Indiana Sept 27<sup>th</sup>*, drafted in *Madison Co Jefferson County*,  
186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5*  
inches high.

*Edw. H. Glasscock*

Provost Marshal.

*J. B. Glasscock*

Commissioner of Board.

*A. G. Collins*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Dist. of

*Indiana*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Shivers desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Columbus  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

*The Winter*

George <sup>his</sup> Shores  
mark.

8/64 Super 16

No. 84

NAME Charles Jones

Enlisted at Edwards

*As Substitute for*

Edward H. Anderson

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April, 1864

By

2000

W. B. Woodruff

Q. R. Patton

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of *USA*

To be credited to Medicinal  
Preparation co, Providence  
R.I. 8th N. S. E. St.  
A. 11. 11. 11.

Ad Campu

Confessing to that  
Judge



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Columbus

I, George Shous born in the State  
of Alabama, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Wrestler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel Steinbaker Esq., of Madison  
Jefferson Co Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 27th day of Sept, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Samuel Steinbaker, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of Sept  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Columbus

this

27th

day of

Sept

1864

BEFORE

Samuel Steinbaker  
Captain Co. 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

George Shous  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute, in lieu of Samuel Steinbaker  
Indiana Sept 27th, drafted in Madison Co Jefferson Co  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

S. H. H. H.

Provost Marshal.

J. R. B. Glascock

Commissioner of Board.

A. G. Collins

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Ind.

1291

*Short Henry*

Co *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583111	26
2	5590237	27
3	5590321	28
4	5590419	29
5	5591313	30
6	9067863	31
7	7530-A-1888	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7530-A-1888

See also



*S* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Street*  
 Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk.*  
 Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*  
 Where born *Dursey, Del.*  
 Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 14*, 186 *3*.  
 Where *Imp. a, Del. 1 Dist*  
 By whom *Capt. Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Substitute -*

*Wounded and missing*  
*at Ocean Pond Feb.*  
*20/64. Died at Tal*  
*ahasser, Fla. Feb. /64*  
*of wounds recd. in*  
*action*

*M. W. Murphy*

*S* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Short*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna, Del (Oct 15), 1863.*

Where born *Sussex Delaware*

Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 14*, 1863.

Where *Smymna Del (Enrollment Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *2*

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark: *7530-DC 1868*

*A. W. Allen*



S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Short,  
 Pvt., Co. 4, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Sanjima, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer P. M., Aug. 14, 1863.

Book mark: 7530-D (2. B) - 88

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Short.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist



8

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Short,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*at Ocean Pond, Fla.*  
*Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864,*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Short

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Fallutassae

Fla of wounds rec'd in  
action Feb'y 20, 64

Book mark: V110 P127-69.- V56 P  
190.69.-2320.1878-7530 D(EB) 88

Donnelly



00000000000000000000000000000000

S 8 u.s.b.

Rank \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't *U.S.C.*

Rank \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, Reg't *8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.C.*

## NOTATION.

Book mark : 7530 D. 1888.

War Department, *A.G.O.*

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, Sept. 29, 1888

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Warren.

Copyright.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



*Short, Henry*

*P*, Co. *H*,

*8*

Regt. *U. S. C. Inf.*

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	<i>Pres War Records.</i> ✓ Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

*J* Aug 10<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Asst. Surg.*  
*Genl. J. W. Tuggard, U. S. A.*  
and attention invited to preceding  
endorsements.

It appears from the records of  
*Genl. Haply, Jacksonville, Fla.,*  
that *Priv. Henry Sorden, Co. F,*  
*8<sup>th</sup> U. S.* was admitted *July 26,*  
*1864,* diagnosis *G. S. Wright, Surgeon,*  
*rec'd. Chester, Fla., Feb. 20, '64,*  
and was transferred to *U. S. Hospital*  
*(trans. no. 12100), July 29, 1864.*  
Records of this office furnish no  
evidence in this case. Records  
of *Regt. 1st Tallahassee, Fla.,* are  
on file.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*  
*C. H. W.*  
*J. A. W.*  
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(50)

R. of A. Vol. No. 2229



E. B. 173

Headquarters, 3<sup>rd</sup> Mil. Dist.

Office of Medical Director

Atlanta Ga. July 9. 1867

Respectfully referred to A. A. May, Jr.

Atlanta, U. S. A. for the required  
information.

These papers to be returned to this office.

John P. Milman

Brig. Gen., Surgeon U. S. A.  
Med. Dir.

Post Hospital  
Dallahaqua Fla July 12/67

Respectfully returned  
with information that the within  
named does not appear on  
the Records of this Hospital  
Thos<sup>r</sup> A. A. May  
U. S. Surg. Major

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
Short Henry	P 8	U S	CT	F						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

*No record subsequent to Feb 19 1864.*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*On case 7530-D. Reed app June 16 88 to Kesse with pps Sept 28 88*

*7530-D-1888*

3--287 [OVER.]



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

*June 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1867.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, *Third* District, for information.

These papers to be returned with report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Brevet Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(43)

*Tanner*

*Ha*

2229  
7

E. B. 15,

Headquarters,

Office of

*3<sup>rd</sup> Mil. Dist*  
*Medical Director,*  
*Atlanta Ga. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*  
Respectfully *returned* ~~referred~~ *to the Surgeon General*  
*and attention invited to the*  
*indorsement of G. A. Ing.*  
*I. A. Taus U. S. A.*

These papers to be returned to this office.

*John S. Milman*  
*Birmingham* Surgeon U. S. A.  
*Miss. Wm.*





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, April 29, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement Inventory, has been received in the case of Henry Shanks, Pvt., of Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. V. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMPLAINING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Adj. W. V. Army*

*Wounded Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 Tallahassee*  
*Fla.*

*W.*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to —, Laundress, —<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	•
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		•	•
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....		Watch, silver .....	1
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....		MONEY.	
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....		Specie .....	\$2 00
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....		Notes .....	\$50 00
Flannelsack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*

WILLIAM ROE,

*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,*

*Commanding Post.*

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Company *F* 134 1/4  
*Amstutz*  
 CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Henry Shonk*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of Company *F*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *U. S. C. S.*  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.  
*Wounded July 20<sup>th</sup> 64.*

*Sent for July 29<sup>th</sup> 67.*

*En. on O R of Cas*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Short  
 Rank: 1st Lt. Company: D Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Army State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Co. M. O. Roll

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. Lewis  
Capt. of Co.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Tallahassee Fla

REMARKS.

Arthur

Clerk.



Henry Short  
8 U.S.C.J.

Treasury Department,

Second Auditor's Office,

March 24 1869.

Sir

The application in the case of Henry Short to F. & M. C. G. is suspended for evidence showing what was the status of claimant and mother of deceased. If slave whether slaves of the same or different masters, that they lived together as man and wife in the same domicile. If mother is living and are so living at the present time. If dead, and were so living at the date of her death. Also whether claimant had the care, custody and support of the family deceased included, Please return this with your reply,

W. B. Higgins Esq  
Wilmington  
Del

Very Respectfully  
C. B. French  
Auditor  
By J. M. S.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 11



Henry Short

8 Regt. U.S.C.J.

Subscribed before me this Ninth day of December  
A.D. 1871 by the above named affiants and I certify that I read said  
affidavit to said affiants and accounted them with its contents before  
they executed the same - I further certify that I am in no wise inter-  
ested in said claim nor concerned in its prosecution.

John S. Waples

Samuel Denckler  
David Green

Subscribed before me this Ninth day of December  
A.D. 1871 by the above named affiants and I certify that I read said  
affidavit to said affiants and accounted them with its contents before  
they executed the same - I further certify that I am in no wise inter-  
ested in said claim nor concerned in its prosecution.

John S. Waples, J.T.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

*The Death of Private Henry*  
*Shook, Co. F, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.*

*Colored Troops, is reported as follows:*

*On Company Muster Roll.*  
*For Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feby, 1864, missing in action at*  
*Company Muster-out Roll.*  
*action at Callalassie Feb 20, 1864.*

*Of wounds rec'd in action Feb 20, 1864.*  
*Company Descriptive Book.*

*Company Morning Reports.*  
*No date*

, 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

, 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

, 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

, 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

, 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

, 186

*Regimental Return.*

*For Company, 186, 186*

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

, 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

*February - 1864.*

*By Surgeon General.*

*( ) , 186*

*, 186, is held to be*

*the correct date, and the Company Muster*

*Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

G. B.

1292

*Short James*  
**Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83933	26
2	5-5-89809	27
3	5-5-89910	28
4	5-5-90010	29
5	5-5-90114	30
6	9067755	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *29 WSCJ*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Short*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *M. Mary, Ind.*

Occupation *Culver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Decr 12/64*

Where *Benedict*

By whom *Capt. Holland*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *\$ 27. 92*  
*Drafted 5 Dist Ind*

*M. M. Murphy*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Short

Pot, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, .

from 24 Reg. U. S. C. Trooper

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mch 23, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted one year\$.

When mustered in Dec 12, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted, 5th Md. Dist.

Book mark : 12

(342)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Short

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from depot.  
assigned to Co. E, 8th U.S.C.I.  
Mar 25, '65

Book mark:

Hynes

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Short*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Short*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Short*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 12, 1865*; drawn since \$ *61*<sup>*77*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark :

*Perritt*  
 Copyist.



1293

*Short Thomas*

Co *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

---

*Private*
*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5583112</i>	26
2	<i>5590236</i>	27
3	<i>5590320</i>	28
4	<i>5590389</i>	29
5	<i>5590472</i>	30
6	<i>5590544</i>	31
7	<i>5590614</i>	32
8	<i>5590880</i>	33
9	<i>5590762</i>	34
10	<i>5590851</i>	35
11	<i>5590943</i>	36
12	<i>5591057</i>	37
13	<i>5591158</i>	38
14	<i>5591247</i>	39
15	<i>9067862</i>	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. 775732 P.C. off.

S. 3000723 P.O. Ret.

W. C. C. Phila - 1-5-21 S

W. C. C.



*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Short*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *J*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Blk.*  
Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*  
Where born *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 186 *2*.  
Where *Smyrna, Del. 1 Dis.*  
By whom *Capt. Wilcox*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Drafted. In*  
*action at Cluster*  
*Wounded at Deep*  
*Bottom Aug. 16/64*

*W. M. Murphy*  
(3839) Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Short

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Smyna Del Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Where born *Phila da Pennya*

Age *20* years; occupation *laborer*

~~enroller~~  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Smyna Del Pennsylv Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 3/4* ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Short,  
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Smyma, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer R. M., Oct. 13, 1863.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Short,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31,* 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One Canteen &*  
*Haversack lost -*  
*to be stopped from pay.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Short.*

*Part,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Short,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*in Ch. 8 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Short.

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for ordnance  
25¢

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist

(858)

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Short,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Deep Bottom,*  
*Va.*

Book mark:

*T. S. G.anner*



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Short,**Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Septbr. <sup>2nd</sup> October*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent in Hosp. since*  
*Aug. 19/64. Wounded at*  
*Deep Bottom, Va.*

Book mark:

*R. B. Greener*

(358)

Copyist

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Short,**Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Returned from Stop.**Dec. 27/64.**Stop for transportation*  
*\$ 2.47.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Grainger*

(858)

Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Short,**Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Grauer*

(358)

Copyist

*S.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Short,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 9<sup>th</sup> April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Spunner.*

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Short

Pri.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

5-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per Apr roll \$ 49.50

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

S 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Short  
Pr.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per apl  
Roll \$ 49.50

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Samuelly



S 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Short

Rio, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Mansville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 55 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Retaining fund & equipts.  
 Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

Donnelly

*Short, Thomas*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*USCT*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Short, Thomas.  
 Co. F, 8 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Short col desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Delaware  
the 13th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

John B. Bradley Thomas <sup>His</sup> Short  
Mark

No 22

Thomas Short col

Enlisted at Wilmington Del

As Substitute for

George Harkins col

On the 13th day of October, 1863.

By

Edwin Wilmer

Edward E. Wallis

Samuel E. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Capt. Dist. of Delaware

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Short desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Imperial Delawan  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863.

WITNESS:

John B. Bradley

Thomas Short  
Mark

63

No 22

Thomas Short

Enlisted at Imperial Del

As Substitute for

George Short

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

By

Edwin Wilmer

Samuel E. Wells

Sam E. Wells

Board of Enrollment,

Consist. of Delawan

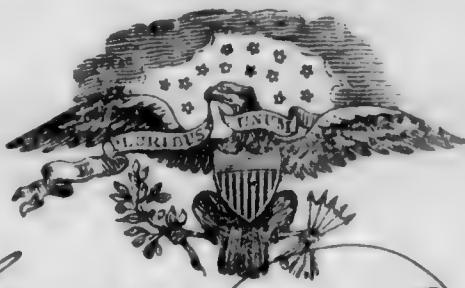


(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Short col born in the State  
of Pennsylvania, aged twenty years, and by  
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George Hooks col, Esq., of Nanticoke Ad  
Sussex County State of Delaware  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the thirteenth day of October, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said George Hooks col, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of October  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smymna

this 13th day of October 1863.

BEFORE

John W. Benson  
1st Lieut Invalid Corps

Thomas Short  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George  
Hooks col, drafted in Smymna Delaware  
August 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2  
inches high.

Carro Wilmer

Provost Marshal.

Louisa E. Hale

Commissioner of Board.

D. C. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Cons Dist. of Delaware

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Short Col desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Myama Del  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS:

John B Shadley Thomas Short  
mark

No

22

2/13

Thomas Short Col

Enlisted at Myama Del

As Substitute for

George Short Col

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

By

Edwin Wilmer

Leonard & Mace

Ann L & Stiche

Board of Enrollment,

Cong Dist. of Delaware



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Delaware

Smymna

I, Thomas Short born in the State  
of Pennsylvania, aged twenty years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George Hooks Esq., of Nanticoke  
Subsary County State of Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the thirteenth day of October, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said George Hooks, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of October  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smymna  
this 13th day of October 1863.

BEFORE Nelson Bonson  
1st Lieut Invalid Corps

Thomas Short  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George  
Hooks, drafted in Smymna Delaware  
August 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2  
inches high.

Edwin Wilmer  
Provost Marshal.

Samuel H. Haly  
Commissioner of Board.

J. C. Fisher  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Cons Dist. of Delaware

Hospital Number 4138 57Name Thomas ShortAge 18Nativity Philadelphia PaMarried or Single SingleResidence Laurel DelPost Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }Ann ShortLaurel DelRank Privt Co. F Regiment 8 US ColWhen admitted Aug 21From what source FieldDiagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)W. of left thighSummit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.On what occasion wounded PetersburgDate Aug 15 1864Nature of missile or weapon Mini Bull



7

978

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Cold water dressing*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to  
Duty Dec 12/64*

*Wm. Shapley  
A. A. M. D.*

301

(3)



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Thos Short*

*Port* Company *D.*

*8th* Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Aug 16/64*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Thos Short*  
Rank, *Priv*, Company *F*, Regiment, *8<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Infy*, State, *USCA*  
Place of casualty, *Not stated*  
Nature of casualty, *wounded, Thigh (severe)*  
Date of casualty, *Aug 16/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Shaw's* Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Signed *A R Heickhold Surg*  
*8<sup>th</sup> USCA. Chf, Med, Off,*  
*Shaw's Brig. P. O. No 68.*

*A. J. Logan*  
Clerk.

*8/3/80*

301

(3)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*Thos Short**Private*

Company

*F**8<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Md. Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thos Short  
 Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.C., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Thigh, Severe

Date of casualty, Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

List of Killed and wounded in Brigade of  
colored Troops, 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, commanded  
by Col Shaw 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

(Signed) A.P. Reichhold Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Chief  
Med officer Shaw's Brigade.

Ind 50 L no 68

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Thos. Short*

*Private* Company *F*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *USCA*

Volunteers at the battle of *Mr Deep Bottom*

*Va. Aug 16, 1864*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thos. Short  
 Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, USC, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, ("Near Deep Bottom. Va." Ind 30 No 119.)  
 Nature of casualty, Wound. High. Severely  
 Date of casualty, Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Signed) James Shaw Jr. Col 7<sup>th</sup> US. C. T. Cavdg  
 Brigade.

Endorsed: Report of Casualties in Brigade  
 US. C. Troops. Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ind 30 No 62

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

1294

*Silas Robert H.*Co *I*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593697	26
2	5593778	27
3	5584225	28
4	5593873	29
5	5593926	30
6	5593995	31
7	5594061	32
8	5594128	33
9	5594198	34
10	5594296	35
11	5594403	36
12	5594513	37
13	5594634	38
14	5594758	39
15	4068204	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Silas  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

*S*

**S**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert H. Silas*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*Reward certifies as a  
drafted man deserted.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*



S 1 8

U.S.C.T.

Robert M. Silas

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 26, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Camp Wm Penn, Pa.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Probably be found  
at Philadelphia, Pa.  
Reward of \$30.00 for appre-  
hension for previous de-  
sertion

**Book mark:**

Collings

Copyist.

*S* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert H. Silas*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Drafted*

*Deserted Jan. 13, 1864.*

*Reward of \$30.00 charged  
for previous desertion*

Book mark:

*Humphries*



*J* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert H. Silas*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted, failed to report, arrested \$30.00 to be charged.*

*Deserted Jan. 13, 1864, arrested \$30.00 paid by L.M. Boyd for his arrest, Total \$60.00. Returned to Co. Apr. 12, 1864*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Silas

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Drafted, failed to report, arrested & \$30.00 to be charged.

Deserted Jan. 13, 1864, arrested & \$30.00 paid by L.M. Boyd for his arrest, Total \$60.00. Returned to Co. Apr. 12, 1864

Book mark:

Humphries



*S* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Robert H. Silas*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

*Stoppage from Apr. Roll.*  
*\$60.00.*

*Returned to duty without*  
*trial by order of Gen.*  
*Birney, Special Order No. 130.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

S

S

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Silas

Pos

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19/61. Stoppage from  
June Roll \$63.75

Book mark:

Galligan



S

S

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Silas

Pos

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

S | S U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Silas

Pat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan



S

S

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Silas

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Silas

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Knapsack  
1 Haversack + Hauler

+ as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Galligan

(858)

Copyist



*S.* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert H. Silas.*

*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. Camp*  
*& Garrison Equip. 1*  
*Knapsack, 1 Shelter*  
*tent price \$8.00*  
*Charged on April*  
*Roll, Ordnance &*  
*stores \$19.25*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

*S* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert H. Silas.*

*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in U. S*  
*Genl Hospt. Browns*  
*ville Texas Aug 11/65*  
*Final statements*  
*forwarded to Adj. Gen.*  
*Charged on June*  
*Roll \$52.64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Silas.

Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Brownsville, Texas of disease Aug. 11/65.  
Final statements sent.

Book mark: P.V. 17 P. 15-8. 71

(over)

Sitter.

JAN. 21

5594758

\*1891\*

V. 123 P. 98. 71 F.S.



*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Robert H. Lilas.*

*I*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dash*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*.

Where born *Calum. W. Jersey.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 28/63.*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *Capt Lechman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted, Deserted from  
Camp Mm Penn Pa. Jan 13 1864,  
Died in U.S. General Hospital  
Brownsville Texas. Aug. 11/65.  
Final Statement forwarded  
Aug 26/65*

*\* Same appears on Des. Book, with line drawn thru it.*

*Spatis*

Copyist.

Silas, Robert H.

P, Co. I,

8

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 28 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*II Company*

*Robert H. Pilas*

*2d Reg't of U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be secured upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Robert - W. Silas, a Private of  
 Captain Wilson Camp Company (2) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of New Jersey, aged 24 years; 5' feet 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seamster, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Drafted, 1863, at Port Clinton Pa  
 by Capt - Yower, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Port Clinton Pa by Capt - Yower; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died at Brownsville  
in U.S. Camp Harriem Aug 11/64 Disease Recurrent Fever  
 The said Robert - W. Silas was last paid by Paymaster  
Mary Smith, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Due at S. clothing underdrawn \$25.54  
Due U.S. Camp Harriem 2 months pay \$8.00  
Charged on April Roll 19, 23- \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringold Harriem Texas, this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1863.

Geo. H. Yower

W. L. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.



Robert H. Silas

Private

C. I. S. U. S. C. T.

Mr. E. Merbrook

Entire

APR 1897

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook,

April 16<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert H. Silas, Pte, Co. I,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Copy of trials, if tried, or order restoring him to duty.  
Present with remark "Reward offered as a drafted man  
deserted" U. S. from Orgin to Dec 31/63.  
Deserted the 13<sup>th</sup> Jan'y at Camp Wm Penn J. M. R. Jan'y Feby 1864.  
Present x x x Rel. to Co April '76 4" m e m e h r a p l. 1864.

Respectfully,

A. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. Hacton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Comd's

April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mm

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Hq Dist Fla. D. I. Co.  
Jacksonville, June 21. 1864.

Special Order

No. 130.

Extract

C. Pte. Robert H. Silas 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I now  
my confinement charged with desertion is  
hereby returned to duty without trial the  
amount paid for his apprehension will be  
charged to him on the Muster and Pay Rolls.

X X X By Order of Brig Genl Wm Burney  
Capt A. C. G.

apl 20 77. R H



1295

*Simes Lewis*

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-94844	26
2	5-5-94925	27
3	5-5-94996	28
4	5-5-95778	29
5	5-5-95146	30
6	5-5-95208	31
7	5-5-95274	32
8	5-5-95352	33
9	5-5-95437	34
10	5-5-95529	35
11	5-5-95634	36
12	5-5-95753	37
13	5-5-8425-9	38
14	5-5-95895	39
15	9068361	40
16	R.P. 360600	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.P. 360,600*

See also

8803419- Rogo  
Rep 360600.

*W. Miller*



*P* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Sumner*

Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Salem Co. N. J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 4/63.*

Where *1<sup>st</sup> Dist N. J.*

By whom *W. Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Brazos Santiago Texas, July 24 June 23" 1865*  
*Statements given Aug 1865*

*x* *See appear in Des Book*

*D. Brutes*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Simmes  
Prov, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R.P. 360,600.

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Simms*  
*Prob*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Sims*

*Prof.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick and sent to  
Genl Hospital Hilton  
Hd. S.C. Feb 24/64*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Simmes*

*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Simms*

*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Simms

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
Apr 19. /61  
Stop as per fine rolls #13.76

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(358)

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Simms*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Simms*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Simon

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Sims*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

8 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since June 28/65

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist



8 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sims

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 23,  
1865 at Brazos Santiago  
Texas

Due U. S. for Ordnance  
\$22.98

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Lamb

S 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Simms  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 24, 1865.

Where Brazos Santiago, Texas.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Probably be found  
 at Salem, N.J.

Book mark:

Collings



8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis James

Civil Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 23"  
1863 at Brazos, Santiago  
Texas

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Lamb

Copyist.

S. 8 U.S.C. &  
 Lewis James  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & O. 360600

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mch. 14, 1893.*

The charges of desertion of  
*June 23, 1865, to June 28,*  
*1865*

against this man *are* removed and he is discharged

to date *June 23, 1865*, under the pro-  
 visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate <sup>*prepared*</sup> ~~furnished~~ by War Department

*Mch. 14, 1893, and filed*

*A. G. N.*



1296

*Simmons Lemuel*

**Co. A , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582917	26
2	5584534	27
3	5584447	28
4	5584609	29
5	5584685	30
6	5584746	31
7	5584812	32
8	5584875	33
9	5584944	34
10	5585030	35
11	5585134	36
12	5585237	37
13	5585347	38
14	5585451	39
15	9067149	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

*S*

U.S.C.T

*Samuel Simmons*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *S* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated *Harrisburg Pa*, *Sept 16*, 186*3*

Where born *N. Carolina*

Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

*Enrolled*  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Harrisbg 14 Enrollmt Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Martin Edwards*  
*drftd in S. Levatara Tp Hampshire*

Book mark:

*aw allen*



S

S

U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Simmons  
 Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Sep<sup>r</sup> 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep<sup>r</sup> 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep<sup>r</sup> 14

, 1863

Where

Starvoburg, Pa.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
 Clement P. M. Sep<sup>r</sup> 14  
 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(356)

Copyist.

S 8 U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Simmons

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from Private Oct. 5.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Simmons*

*Serg't*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corp. to Serg't Feby*  
*1 '64*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Simmons*  
*Serg't*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.



8

8

U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Simmons

Serg<sup>t</sup>, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stop for Camp  
and Garrison equipage  
92 lbs. Stop for extra  
clothing \$20. 1/2

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Emuel Simmons*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per muster roll 21.38*

*Promoted Corp. Oct. 5, '63.*

*Promoted Sgt. Feb. 3, '64*

*Free before Apr. 19, '61.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Genl Simmons

Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per muster  
roll 21.38

Promoted Corp. Oct., 5, '63.

Promoted Sgt., Feb., 3, '64

Free before Apr., '9, '61.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Simmons*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept.* & *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Sgt*  
*from Sgt., Oct., 4, '64.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams,*



8

U.S.C.T.

*Lemuel Simmons*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- *100* for -----

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*Sgt. by Capt. Oct. 4, '64.*  
*vice John reduced*  
*Pay due as Sgt. from*  
*Aug. 31, '64.*

Book mark:-----

*C. Williams*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Simmons*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Williams*



*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Simmons*  
*1st Sgt*; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & Apr*, 186 *5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *222138*

*L. Williams*  
 (358) Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Simmons*

*1st Sgt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Simmons**1st Sgt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$: *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*H. C. Smith*

1864

01

8

U.S.C.T.

*Levin C. Simmons*

*1st Sgt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10, 1863.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sep 14, 1864*; drawn since \$ *149* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp*

*Oct 5/63 to Sergt Feb 3/64*

*to 1st Sergt Oct 1/64. at free*

*on or before Apr. 19/61*

*Due U. S. for Ordnance retained*

*\$6.00, and for Camp + Garrison* <sup>*over*</sup>

Book mark: *V. 126, P. 75-2, '71*

*H. E. Minto*

Copyist.



NOV 11 1891

JAN. 21

5585451

1891 \*

*Equipage lost 8 etc.*

NOV 1943

JAN. 21

5585451

1991 \*

*Equipage lost 8 etc.*



S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simmons

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 14, 63

Where Harrisburgh Pa

By whom Capt Clement; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

Martin Edwards

Wounded at Battle

Antietam Pa Feb 20, 1864

In Park at Chapin's Farm

Pa Buzzells Mills Pa Dartmouth

Road Va Appomattox Co Va

J. E. Moteman

Copyist.

*Simmons Lemuel*  
*1 S.*, Co. *A*, *8* Reg't *25 C. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Lemuel Simmons  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Co "A" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

Mr Ellubrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellbrook.

October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Simmons Sergt, Co. "A",  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Case of Promotion.

M. Rall for minor "K" as per "Promoted from Corporal  
to Sergeant, Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Other records Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't

Co. Order Book 8 "U. S. C. T. Co. "A" shows him  
Promoted Sergeant per S. O. No. 4, Reg't. 1<sup>st</sup> Col.  
Apr. Decry. 13-1864.

Respy.

9-10-76.

Ellbrook.



*Simms Frank*

Co *B*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583829	26
2	5586167	27
3	5586269	28
4	5586370	29
5	5586470	30
6	5586570	31
7	5586663	32
8	9067368	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SEP 1949

8860210-GAR

RYP. 521057

J. 2117555 ~~100000~~

W. H. H. H.  
22



*S* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Frank Simms*  
 , Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Brown*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 11, 64*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Sub for Dan Conrad*  
*1st Sub Dist - D.C.*

*H. E. Noteman*  
 (338g) Copyist.

*S* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Simms*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Va*

Age *21* years; occupation *Labourer*  
~~enrolled~~  
**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Nov 11*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for  
 David Connor*

Book mark:



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Simms*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined a recruit*  
*Nov. 28. 64.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank Simmons

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit  
Nov. 28, 64,*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Simms*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Nov. 28, 64*

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*

*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Syme*

*Cox*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Symms*  
*Prst*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*A* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Simmons*  
*(Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*(Houma, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *48* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*94*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *35 & 4 (Mtg. May 8/66*

(361)

*(Patterson)*

Copyist.



*Simms, Frank*

....., Co. *B*, ..... *8* Reg't *22. S. C. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Sims, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-one years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott

Frank Sims  
mark

Sec. 13, 8 W.S.C. 2nd.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Frank Sims

Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

David Lerner

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1864

By

J. E. Putnam

J. J. Ott

M. B. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Cal.

W. C. Smith

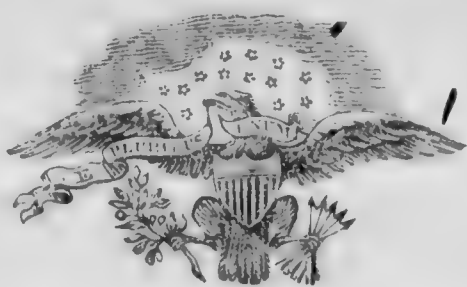


(No. 39.)

## SUBSTITUTE

### VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF



County of  
TOWN OF

Columbia

D.C.  
Washington D.C.

I, Frank Sims, born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Twenty-one years, and by  
occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
David Bonner, Esq., of 1 Sub dis. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of November, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said David Bonner, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of November,  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 11<sup>th</sup> of November 1864  
BEFORE  
Capt. I. Reg. V. S. C.  
Pro. Mar. D.C.

Frank Sims  
ns

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Bonner  
Oct. 24, 1864, drafted in 1 Sub dis. of D.C.  
in such cases. This soldier has br eyes, blk hair, br complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches High.

Capt. I. Reg. V. S. C. Provost Marshal.

Jno. Knox  
Commissioner of Board.

W. B. Baldwin  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.

1298

*Simms Lewis*

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>see Simms record</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1299  
*Simms Silas*  
 Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-93638	26
2	5-5-93722	27
3	5-5-93812	28
4	5-5-93883	29
5	5-5-93950	30
6	5-5-94019	31
7	5-5-94086	32
8	5-5-94150	33
9	5-5-94227	34
10	5-5-94382	35
11	5-5-94435	36
12	5-5-94538	37
13	5-5-94642	38
14	9068145	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1999 06 02

51899420 80 mm

Alma  
20



8

U. S. C. T.

*Philas Linnus*

Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Blk*

Where born *Fairfax Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 2 / 63*

Where *Jamaica N. Y.*

By whom *Capt Rose*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Promoted to Corporal  
Per order Co Comdg Nov. 25. 1863.  
Promoted to Sergt. Oct 14/64. ap-  
pointed to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Jan 1/65.  
Furlough for 25 days granted  
Jan. 1865.  
Engaged at Blustie Fla. Oct 20/64.  
Chapin Farm Va. Sept 29/64 and  
Oct 13. /64*

*Spauls*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Philas Timmus*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Blk*

Where born *Fairfax Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 2/63*

Where *Jamaica N.Y.*

By whom *Capt Rose*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Promoted to Corporal*

*per order Co Comdg Nov. 25. 1863.*

*Promoted to Sergt. Oct 14/64. ap-*

*pointed to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Jan 1/65.*

*Furlough for 25 days granted*

*Jan. 1865.*

*Engaged at Clinton Fla. Oct 20/64.*

*Chapin Farm Va. Sept 29/64 and*

*Oct 13. /64*

*D. Sprules*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Simms**Corp.*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia. Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 2, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 2, 1863.*

Where

*Jamaica, N. Y.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Simms*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*Humphries*



MAR 9 1868

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Silas Simms*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Wounded in the en-  
gagement, Olustee Fla.  
Feb. 20, 1864. Now in Hosp.  
Drafted*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Silas Simms

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Drafted.

In Hospital at Beaufort,  
S.C. Wounded at Olustee,  
Feb. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries



*S* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Simms*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Clustee,*  
*Fla. Feb. 20, 1864. Now in*  
*Hospital at Beaufort*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Humphres*

S | S U.S.C.T.

Silas Simms

Capt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Ret from Hos. Aug. 1/64

Book mark:

Galligan



S

S

U.S.C.T.

Silas Simms

Sergt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. Oct. 14/64  
by S. Order No. 49. Free on or  
before Apr. 19/61. Has recd. but  
\$7.00 per month from enlistment  
to April 30/64

Book mark:

Galligan

S

S

U.S.C.T.

Silas Simms

Serqt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before Apr. 19/61  
Appointed Serqt. by S. Order No. 49  
Oct. 14/61 from Reg. Hd. Qrs. Rec'd but  
\$7.00 per month to Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

Galligan



S | S | U.S.C.T.

Silas Simms

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61  
Appointed Sergt. S.O. No. 49 Reg.  
Hd. Qrs. Oct. 14/64. Recd but 7 dollars  
pr month to Apr. 30/64. D U. S.  
transportation while on furlough  
\$12.11cts.

Book mark:

208586  
Galligan

S

S

U.S.C.T.

Silas Sims

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61  
 Received but \$7. per month  
 to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864. Appointed  
 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. pr S.O. No. 49 from  
 Reg. Head Qrs Oct. 14/64. Due  
 U. S. transportation \$ 12.11

Book mark

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



S. | S | U.S.C.T.

Silas Sims.

1<sup>st</sup> Ser., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61. Received  
but \$7 per mo.  
to Apr. 30/64.  
Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't  
per S. O. No. 49 Reg.  
3d. Drs. dated  
Oct. 14, '64 Charged  
on Feb. Roll \$12.11

Book mark:

Sitter.

S. | S | U.S.C.T.

Silas Sims.  
1<sup>st</sup> Serg't Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61. Received  
\$7 per month per A.G.O.  
no 164 Charged on  
Feb. Rolls \$12.11  
Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't  
per. S.O. No. 49  
Oct. 14/ '64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 107234

Sitter.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Simmes*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Serg, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865-*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865-*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865-*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *97*<sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Serg't per S. O. No.*  
*49. Oct. 14/64*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark: *P. M. G. 2906 Apr 24,*  
*(over)*

*Sitter.*

JAN. 21

5594642

1891

'64. 448. 573.



*Simmons Elias*

*P.*, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't *W.C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

284

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Silas Simmons

Private Company "I"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Otustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

No Silas Simmons in Co  
Hd.



MAR 9 1882

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Philas Simmons  
Rank, Priv, Company "I", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Oliver Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded, Missing.  
Date of casualty, July 20 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment.  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated (Not signed)

(Ind 35 no 38.)

Thos Brownick

Clerk.

Silas Simms  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgh  
Co. I. 8 U. S. C. I.

Mr Ellerbrook  
(Cubed)



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook

April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Silas Simmes 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. D,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.  
Date of promotion.

Promoted to Sergt. Oct 14/64 by S.O. No 49 - M.R.  
Sept & Oct. '64. Promoted on M.R. from Dec 2/64  
to M. Out of Co - 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Rev. Records discontinued April 10<sup>th</sup> 1877

April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Silas Simmes, Co. D,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. T.

Co. Descript. book. App't. Corp'l. Nov. 25 '63, Promoted to  
Sergt. Oct. 14 '64 by Order 49. App't. 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Jan'y 165.  
Co. Order book. App't. Corp'l. by S.O. 14 Reg't M.C. Dec. 29 '63 to  
date. Nov. 27 '63.  
Reg't Order book. Promoted to Sergt. by S.O. 49 Reg't M.C. Dec. 14 '64.  
App't. of 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. nothing in orders.

W.F.

1300

*Simonson Toby*

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583875	26
2	5583529	27
3	5589701	28
4	5589802	29
5	5589941	30
6	5584254	31
7	5590012	32
8	5590115	33
9	9067739	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8

U. S. C. T.

*July*  
*Simmons*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *5-1/2* inches.Complexion *Blk.*Eyes; *Blk.*hair *Blk.*Where born *Louisiana*Occupation *Brigade*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 20/64*Where *Memphis*By whom *Capt. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Substituted**37.20*

*S. | 8. Inf |* **U.S.C.T.**

*Coby Simonsen*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Indianapolis Ind., Feb. 3, 1865.*

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *23* years; occupation *Boatman*

~~Drafted~~ *enrolled* and mustered in:

When *Jan. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Black, 1 Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty Sub. for S. S. Addridge, enrolled*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*



8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Bob Simonson*

Appears with rank of *Cvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated  
*Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Hills, Pa, Feb 23, 1863*.

Where born *Pa.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Francville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for S. S. Oldridge*

*Black Powder Co. Ind*

*1 Cong. D.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

8

8

U.S.C.T.

Toby Simonson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Camp. Wm  
Parr. Assigned Feb'y 24. '65

Book mark:

Hyman

(358)

Copyist.



8

8

U.S.C.T.

Toby Simonson

Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Camp  
Wm. Penn. Assigned  
Feb 27, 65

Book mark:

Hyas

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Foly Simonson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Ft Monroe*  
*Va. May 28, 65*

Book mark:



S 1 8

U.S.C.T.

Toby Summiman  
 Pot Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Probably be found  
at Norfolk Va.

Stoppage as per June roll  
\$4.46 for clothing.

Stoppage as per June roll  
\$22.50 for Ordnance.

Book mark:

(851)

Collings

Copyst.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Toby Simmonds*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from desertion*  
*July 9, 65.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: *1*

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.



U.S.C.T.

8

*Robert L. Hammond*  
*Capt., Col.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Crowsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *104* <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

*C. Hewitt*  
 Copyist.

*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Foby Simonson*  
*Pat.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Crownsville, Tex., Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ *104* <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



1301

*Sinclare James*

Co *H*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82819	26
2	8-8-82752	27
3	8-8-82862	28
4	5-8-93363	29
5	8-8-93465	30
6	8-8-93856	31
7	9068119	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-660324-0090  
 81328682 P.O. m.m.  
 82455331 POKU,

*Wm. H. Hume*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Sinclair

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Cold.

Eyes; Dsh hair Dsh.

Where born Jefferson Co. Indiana

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6. 1865.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Tanner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: \$100<sup>00</sup> Bounty due

D. J. Miller

21

8

U.S.C.T.

James General

Appears with rank of *Col* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus Ind* *Feb 6*, 1865.Where born *Jefferson Co Indiana*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*When enlisted *Feb 6*, 1865.Where enlisted *Columbus Ind*For what period enlisted *Three* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Colorad*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Feb 6*, 1865.Where mustered in *Columbus*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *3 Dist. Madison. Jeff Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*



21

8

U.S.C.T.

James Linclane

Appears with rank of *Pol.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Feb 28, 1865.*

Where born

*Jefferson Co. Indiana*

Age

*25*

y'rs;

occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Feb. 6*

, 1865.

Where enlisted

*Columbus*

For what period enlisted

*one*

years.

Eyes

*Dark*

; hair

*Dark*

Complexion

*Dark*

; height

*5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in

*Feb. 6*

, 1865.

Where mustered in

*Columbus*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*3rd Cav. Det. Madison*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Enlisted to Breckinridge*

Book mark:

*A. M. Beebe*

Copyist.

5. 8 U.S.C.T.

James Sinclair  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Chelton Hills Pa. May 3, 1865.*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ind*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Drk*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *3 Cong. Dist Madison Township Jefferson Co. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ames Sinclair*

*R*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined as  
Recruit from  
Depot May 8.  
/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. M. Elliott*

8

U.S.C.T.

*J. James Sinclair*  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*County due*  
*\$100*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*M. L. Smith*

Copyist

(358)



*S.* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Ames. Sinclair*

*A.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownville N. Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled

*Never*

, 186

; drawn since

*99*<sup>*34*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

*375*<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on & after*

*Apr 19 - 61*

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*

1302

*Sipple John*

Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587937	26
2	5588019	27
3	5588086	28
4	5588165	29
5	5588245	30
6	5588321	31
7	5588380	32
8	5588461	33
9	5588555	34
10	5588660	35
11	5588694	36
12	5588802	37
13	5588906	38
14	9067601	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 600133 P.O. aff  
S 775732 P.O. aff

D 1513480 P.O. aff  
Hendstone Case 5/31/59, etc

*W. Bruce*

*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*John Sepple*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Juni Co., Ind.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 2/63*

Where *Philad. Pa.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted*

*Wounded in battle  
 of Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20,  
 1864, and sent to  
 Genl. Hosp. Beaumont,  
 S. C. Returned to Co.  
 May 10/64. In battle  
 before Richmond, Va.  
 Sept. 29 & 30 & Oct. 13/64*

*M. M<sup>c</sup>. Murphy*



8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dipple*  
Sgt, Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richard*

§ 1 8 U.S.C.T.

*John Sipple*  
*Pvt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*From Organ to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rector*



\$ 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John Dipple  
Sub., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Stoop  
Beaufort S.C. Wounded

Book mark:

Rector

5

8

U.S.C.T.

John Supple

Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sick in  
Gen'l Hosptl at Beaufort, S.C.  
Since Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Recluse



S

S

U.S.C.T.

John Sipple

Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned from Genl  
Stapel Beaufort S.C. May  
16/64.

Book mark:

Recher

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Sipple*

*Prvt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free man before Apr 1864*  
*Stop as per June Rules \$ 5.34*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*



*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Kipple*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Supple*

*Prvt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Harris*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Sipple*  
*for*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Sipple*  
*Det*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per Feb. Roll \$ 14.87*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.



8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Dipple*  
*Corpl*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stopped per April*  
*Rolls #14, 89. Promoted from*  
*private vice Scott promoted*  
*May 4/65 per R.G.O. No. 3.*

Book mark:

*B. G. Wasdon*

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 John Dipple  
 Corp, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 19 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per June 1865  
 Muster Rolls #4-3, 19. Pro-  
 moted from private vice  
 Scott promoted May 8/65,  
 per R. G. O. No. 8.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bl Wasson



8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dipple*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas*, *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 2*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 80 <sup>*since last settlement*</sup> 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>*retained*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for Oud. lost*  
*\$6.08. Was private until*  
*May 8/65. Free on or be-*  
*fore April 19/61.*

Book mark: *5194 P.m. G. June 4 '66*

*B G Wasdon*

*Sipple, John*  
*P.*, Co. *D.*, 8 Reg't *U.S. Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



294

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Sipple  
Private Company "D"

8" Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20. /64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Sipple  
Rank, Priv, Company "D", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
C Brigade, C Division, C Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

Ind 35 no 38.

Sho Brownish

Clerk.



1303

*Sippy Charles*

Co *C*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583008	26
2	5586778	27
3	5586852	28
4	5586953	29
5	5587851	30
6	9067449	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Sippy*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Kent Co, Delaware*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 13, 1863*

Where *Ingona Del.*

By whom *Capt Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted first Lieut*  
*Killed in action at*  
*Olustee Fla Feb 20, 1864*

*W. E. Moteman*

(338g)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sippy

Appears with rank of *prio* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyrna Del Sept 25, 1863.*

Where born *Kent Co, Delaware*

Age *20* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Smyrna Del 12 Dist Del*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 4 1/2* ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Seppy

Priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Singma Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Sippy*

*Pl*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Sippey*

*Plt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wiping in action at  
Muster Feb 20/64 due Sutter  
(\$2) two dollars*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sippy

Pat, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brunsville, Ky, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action, Feb. 20,  
1864, Olustee, Fla.

Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: 1366, 2 Aud. / 66.

M. J. Anderson

(361)

Copyist.

*Sippy, Charles*

*P*, Co. *C*, *8* Regt *U. S. C. Inf.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	<i>Pres. War R.</i> Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



RECORDED

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sippy Charles	P	8	Ud	CT	Q	Mistak MK 15 Ud Index Dead Ind Roll of Honor				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

No records subseq to Feb 19 1864

See Andri Can to be Nov 20 86 .

Copied by JWP 11.23.86

307

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Robert Sipey  
Private Company "10"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A.

Volunteers at the battle of Antietam

Pa. Sept 20/64



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas Sipey  
 Rank, Private, Company "K", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Obutee Fla.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, Missing  
 Date of casualty, Feb 20. / 64.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated (Not signed)

Inc 35 No 38

J. P. Brauick

Clerk.

Coe 134 1/2.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Chas. Eipsey  
Pvt. of Company

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Enono Rofcas



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Dickey  
 Rank: Inf. Company: B. Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. A. Inf. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Det. Lewis  
Capt. of Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 20 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Quincy, Ill.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Co. M. O. Roll

REMARKS.

Wilson

Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187  
*The Death* of *Pl. Charles*  
*Sikha*, Co. C, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll:  
 For *Jan. 1864*, *March 1864*, *May 1864*

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Filed in Act. Clus. No. 1864*

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For *February*, 1864, *March 1864*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

....., 186, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster.....

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Not done on subsequent dates  
 (a page)  
 of



Mr Bingham:

Please report.

Nov. 18/86.

Charles Sippy,  
Co. C - 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.

S. 582  $\frac{1}{450}$  2<sup>nd</sup> Aud. Register

Mr Woodward

Prisoner of War Records,  
furnish no information.

RG

Nov 24. 86

Om.

Mr Bingham:

Please report.

Nov. 18/86.

Charles Sippy,  
Co. C - 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.

S-582  $\frac{1}{450}$  2<sup>nd</sup> Aud. Register

Wm Woodward

Prisoner of War Records,  
furnish no information.

BB

Nov 24.86

Wm.



1304  
*Skank Isaiah*

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582873	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Shank*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Dec 27, 1863.*

Where born *Bucles Co. Pa*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 28, 1863.*

Where enlisted *24 Ward Phil*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted from 24*  
*Ward & Sub. Dist of*  
*4 Dist Pa*

*Not borne out call of Regt*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. I. Neal*



*Shant Isiah.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *8* Reg't *US Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

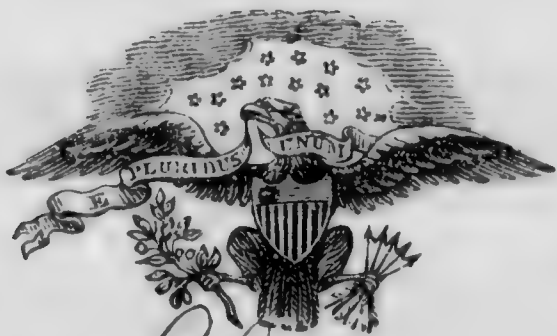
Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Pennsylvania*



TOWN OF  
*Philadelphia*

I, *Isaac Shank* born in *Bucks Co*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *December* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Shank*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Phil*

this *28* day of *December* 186*3*,

BEFORE

*William C. ...*

*Witness Is. Johnston*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Matthias Wells*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Shank*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches  
high.

*William C. ...*

*Provost Marshal ...*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isiah Shank desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and 120 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia Pennsylvania  
The 28 day of December 1863

Witness:

I G. Johnston Isiah Shank  
mark

No. 33  
Isiah Shank  
Volunteered at Philadelphia  
December 28th 1863  
By Capt. W. H. Lane  
Private Regiment of Massachusetts  
New Recruit  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
Accompanied to 24<sup>th</sup> March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Enlisted for 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col. Regt.  
48.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

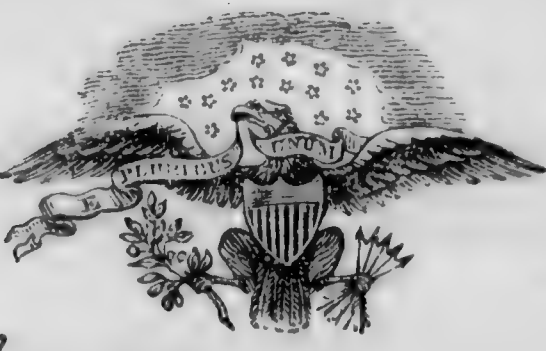
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Pennsylvania*  TOWN OF *Philadelphia*

I, *Isaiah Skank* born in *Becks Co*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaiah Skank* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Philadelphia*  
this *28th* day of *December* 1863,  
BEFORE *S. M. Lane Capt* *Isaiah Skank*  
*Provost Marshall 4th Dis. Pa.* *Witness S. G. Johnston*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Walter Wells*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaiah Skank*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches  
high.

*S. M. Lane Capt*  
*Provost Marshall 4th Dis. Pa*  
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

1305  
Skank Samuel

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583182	26
2	5591826	27
3	5591408	28
4	5591554	29
5	5591635	30
6	5591712	31
7	5591787	32
8	5591860	33
9	5591950	34
10	5592033	35
11	5592126	36
12	5592227	37
13	5592320	38
14	5592410	39
15	9067973	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Shank*  
....., Co. *G*....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
Age *28* years height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Blk.*  
Eyes; *Grey* hair *Blk.*  
Where born *Herkimer Co N. York*  
Occupation *Barber.*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *July 25. 63.*  
Where *Canandaigua*  
By whom *25 Dis N. Y.* ; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Rec'd a furlough from*  
*Sept 25 for 20 days*  
*# 5.15*

.....  
*S. Sprater*  
.....

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Skank*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Ad no Depot oftd men,*  
*Clinton, N.Y. Oct 23*, 1863.

Where born *Herkimer Co, N.Y.*

Age *28* years; occupation *barber*

*enrolled*  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 28*, 1863.

Where *Canandaigua, 25 Dist N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5'8"* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shank  
Sergeant, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Canandaigua

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

GE Lyle

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shank

Sergh., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

GE. Dyer

Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Shank*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to private  
at his own request Jan.  
15, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. E. Dyer*

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shank

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dyer



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shank

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Regtl. Band.

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shank

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 18/61. On daily  
duty in Reg't Band.  
App't. 2nd Lieut Nov 14/63.  
Reduced to the ranks Dec  
28/63. Stop as per June  
roll \$4.49.  
Substitute

Book mark:

Shanghan



*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Shank*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*Henry Ham*  
Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Shank**Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. Shank*

Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Skunk*

*Put*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped for  
ordnance \$4.00.*

*Substitute*

Book mark;

*Springer*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Shank*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*  
*stores, per Feb'y rolls*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Fined \$5.00 for*  
*fighting by order Maj*  
*A. S. Pell, Field officers*  
*court martial.*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

*250181*

*Shang Han*

(358)

Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Shank*

*Plt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for Ordnance \$4.00. Stoppage \$5.00 fine for fighting per field off Court Martial per April rolls*

Book mark:

*Jennings*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Shank*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for order for \$40.00*  
*and \$50.00 fine for fighting*  
*per June rolls*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Shank*



*S* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Shank*

*Regt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *83* <sup>*44*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *00* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *C & G Equip lost or  
destroyed through neglect. 15*

Book mark *251, 1880. 266. 252.*

(361)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

1306

*Shanks Thomas*

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583050	26
2	5585650	27
3	5585728	28
4	5585807	29
5	5585880	30
6	5585950	31
7	5586019	32
8	5586084	33
9	5586170	34
10	5586272	35
11	5586373	36
12	5586473	37
13	5586572	38
14	5586665	39
15	9067366	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Stank Thomas*  
*P.*, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't *US Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Shanks*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Colored*  
 Eyes; *Brk* hair *Brk*  
 Where born *Newbur M.C.*  
 Occupation *Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 25, 63*  
 Where *Westchester Co. N.Y.*  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *13* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Sub*

*J. E. Noteman*

Copyist.



*S* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas S. Kanks*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*West Chester Pa, Sept 25, 1863.*

Where born *Newbern, N Carolina*

Age *20* years; occupation *mason*

*enroller*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Sept 5*, 186*3*.

Where *West Chester, 27* Enrollmt  
*Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for James W.  
 Thompson W Caln Chester Co.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Skanks

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1863.

Where Westchester

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry



S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Skanks

Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Equipage \$3.33.

Book mark:

Perry

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Skanks  
 Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan. Feb, 1864.  
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
 Cypripage #1.10

Book mark :

Perry



S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Skunko,  
Pri, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyis.

S | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Skanks*

*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Skanks*

*Pr*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *June M R \$ 39 94*

Book mark:

(358)

*Dewey*  
*Camp* Copy 18.

*J* *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Skanks.*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*  
*One months pay stopped*  
*by sentence of Court Mar.*  
*G.O. No. 30. Hdqrs. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. M. M. M. M.*

Copy is.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Skanks*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disced April 19, 61.*  
*Stop one month's pay, as*  
*per sentence of R. C. M.*  
*Stop for Ord. \$ 3<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*

(358)

Copy is.

*S* *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Skanks*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*  
(358) Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Skanks*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Skanks*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Shank*

*Prt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Skanks*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Shank*

*Prt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Mch 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *83* <sup>*42*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/66.*

*Arms & Accouterments Retained \$6<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: *May 16/78 Mch 19/66.*



Thomas Skunk

Priv. Co. D 8th S.C. I.

Mr Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

November 14<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. ☒ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Shank, Pvt, Co. D,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Period absent, Copy of trial.  
Absent without leave, vide R. R. for Sept. 1864  
Present for duty, with remark "One month's pay,  
stopped by sentence of R. Court Martial Gen Order  
No 30 No. 115 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. vide M. Report Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 64 to Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 64.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Thomas Shank, Co. D,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

At. Des. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864, G. O. 36.

Thomas Shanks Co. "B" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Charge. Straggling. Finding. Guilty.  
Sentence. To forfeit one month's pay.  
Approved. By order of.

Geo. E. Wagner  
St. Col. Comdg. Regt.

Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 76. 19



1307

Skilton Clement

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593693	26
2	5593774	27
3	5593862	28
4	5594748	29
5	9068199	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U. S. C. T.

*Clement Skelton*

Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Christian Hall West Indies*

Occupation *Blacksmith*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 28/63*

Where *New York*

By whom *Capt Duffey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. Promoted to Corporal  
Jan. 1/64. Killed in action  
at Rustee La. Feb 20/64*

*Name appears on Des Book with line drawn thro it*

*Spauls*



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Clement Skilton*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Nov. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.

Where *New York City*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*S*

*S*

U.S.C.T.

*Clement Skelton*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

*Humphreys*

Copyist.



MAR 21 1864

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Clement Skelton

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute.

Killed in action at  
Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, 1864.

Promoted from ranks Jan 1,  
1864.

Book mark: 51,588 - Aug 15/64. Pm

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 9 1867

S. S. U.S.C.T.

Clement Skelton

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute.

Killed in action at  
Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, 1864.

Promoted from ranks Jan 1,  
1864.

Book mark: 51,588 - Aug 15/64. Pm

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.



S 8 U.S.C.T.

Germent Skelton.

Cork, Co. "L", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Olustee, Fla.  
Feb. 20/64. Final  
statements sent

Book mark: V. 128. P. 173. 71 F.S.

Sitter.

*Skelton, Clement*

*Cop*, Co. *I*

**8**

Reg. **U. S. C. Inf.**

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



March 1864

✓ II Companies  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Chas. S. Green

1st Reg't of M. S. Comm. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

And July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wait on May 30.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Skelton a Private of  
 Captain Robert A. Davis Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of 1st New York  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of New York, born in West Point, State  
 of New York, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Clear eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp 1st New York, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at New York, on the fourteenth day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in S. C. and Fla.  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death at battle  
at Fort Mifflin, killed in action, the 1st of September 1863  
under the effects of

The said Charles Skelton has pay due him from Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: He is to be allowed clothing from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla., this 21st day of February, 1864.

Robert A. Davis

Capt. R. A. Davis, U.S.A.  
 Commanding Company.



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Oliver Skellern

Private Company D

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
Colored

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pond.

Feb. 20th 1864

MAR 1 1893

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Oliver Skelton  
Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 8th  
Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.  
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond  
Nature of casualty, Wounded in gluteal chest, severely.  
Convalescent sent forward.  
Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864. Sgd. Wm. G. Barth  
A. A. Gent. Index 508. No 85.  
Page 12.

A. H. Dent

Clerk.

May 5/81



278  $\frac{1}{2}$

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Clumcut S. Hutton*

Company *J.*

*8* Regiment of *Penn: Inf*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

*Penn E. Fla.*

*Date not stated*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Clement Skelton  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company I, Regiment, 8  
 Arm, Inf., State, Penn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond E. Fla.  
 Nature of casualty, Not stated  
 Date of casualty, Not stated (Date of leave Feb. 20/64)

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Lieut. Francis  
~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Lake City  
Mar 31. 1864. Received at Hospital  
after the battle of Ocean Pond E. Fla.  
Sgt. J. S. Morris, Surg. P. A. C. S.  
Official. Wm. G. Raut, A. A. Genl. p. 14

S. Jones

Clerk.

May 6/81





D1522 404 POKES  
 RPP49 8300

S. 12761 33 And N. 10'



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard M. Spunth*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 8/64*

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Cap Braden*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Wm. L. Sellers*

*35.39*

*Wm. W. Murphy*

Copyist.

S 8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Skipworth

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty,

Substitute for Daniel Sellers

Washington Co, Marion Co Ind

Book mark: 492 C.T. - 1877

Reynolds



5. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Skidworth

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cheltonville Pa. Dec 17*, 1864.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington Tys. Marrison Co Ind*  
*6 Aug Dec 1*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Daniel Sellers*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

25

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Skipworth, 1'

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Permitted from Camp  
 New Penn. Assigned to E Co.  
 S.O. No. 50. 1st of Dec 8 U.S.  
 C. J. Dec 20. 64

Book mark:

Skip



*S* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Skipworth 1.*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hynes*

*S* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Skipworth, 1<sup>st</sup>*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent pick since Apr. 1, 1865*

Book mark:

*Styus*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Shipworth 1<sup>st</sup>*

*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. sick Apl. 1, 65.*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Skipworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*Apr. 1, 65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist.



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Shipworth 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Prvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *58* <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va. since April 1, 1865. Paid in Hosp. for May & June, 1865 by Maj. Pulsifer. No discharge furnished. Paid for months of Nov & Dec, 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged. Muster-out (over)*

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5590109

1991

Bookmark continued,  
on file see L. 70 Vol 8 R. L. S.  
66. Free.



NARA 288

S. 8 U.S.O.I.  
Richard Skipworth 1st  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S.O.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 492 O.I. 1877

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 13, 1897.

It has this day ( Dec. 13, 1897 )

been determined by this Department from records on file and from evidence submitted, that so much of the remarks on the company rolls as show Richard Skipworth 1st, absent sick from Apr. 1, 1865, relate to Richard Skipworth, 2nd, and that so much of said remarks as show Richard Skipworth 2nd absent from Jan. 6, 1865, relate to Richard Skipworth 1st.

J. G. N.

S. 8 U.S.O.I.  
Richard Skipworth, 1st  
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S.O. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 492 Q.I. 1877

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 25, 1898.

It has this day ( Mch. 25, 1898 )

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept., that this man was discharged from the service Nov. 10, 1865, his company having been mustered out on that date at Brownsville, Texas, he being at the time absent sick in G.H. Ft. Monroe, Va.

A discharge certificate was furnished him by the Chief Mustg. Officer at Camp Cadwalader, Phila. Pa., Dec. 18, 1865.

A. G. N.



*Skipworth Richard*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Skipworth, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., this Eighth day of October 1864.

WITNESS: W. Braden Richard Skipworth  
Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

No. 374  
Rich. A. Skipworth

ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

As Substitute for

David Sellers  
Washington Township,  
Marion County, Ind.

On the 8th day of Oct 1864.

By

D. BRADEN, Proport Marshal.

WM. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Washington Township,

Marion County, Ind.

Prepays the Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.

W. Braden Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.



(No. 39.)

**SUBSTITUTE**  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. & M. O.

State of Indiana,

Town of Indianapolis.

I, Richard Skipworth born in the State  
of Indiana, aged Twenty six years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with  
Daniel Sellers, Esq., of Washington Tp.  
Marion County Ind  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Daniel Sellers, I do hereby  
acknowledge to have enlisted this Eighth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEAR,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear  
true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis, Ind.,  
this 8th day of Oct, 1864.  
BEFORE D. Braden  
Pro. Mar. 6th District Ind.

Richard Skipworth

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was  
entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him  
as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of  
Daniel Sellers, drafted in Washington Tp  
Marion Co. Ind. Sep, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5  
feet, 8 inches high.

D. Braden Provost Marshal.  
Murphy Wallace Commissioner of Board.  
Thos. B. Harvey Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 6th District of Indiana.

NOT EXEMPTED TO BOUNTY.

8th Oct. 1864  
D. Braden  
Mustered into U. S. Service

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Skipworth, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 Army of the United States, for one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six  
 years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United  
 States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment  
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind. this Eight day  
 of October 1864.

WITNESS:

A. Braden

Richard Skipworth

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

No. 574  
Richard Skipworth

As Substitute for

David Sellers  
Washington Township,  
Marion County, Ind.

On the five day of Oct, 1864,

By

D. BRADEN, Provost Marshal.

WM. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Washington Township,

Marion County, Ind.

Prefers the 8th Reg't Ind.

A. Braden Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Indiana,

Town of Indianapolis.

I, Richard Skipworth born in the State  
of Indiana aged Twenty six years, and by  
occupation a Farmers Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with  
Daniel Sellers Esq., of Washington Tp.  
Marion County Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Daniel Sellers, I do hereby  
acknowledge to have enlisted this Eighth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear  
true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis, Ind.,  
this 8th day of Oct., 1864.  
BEFORE W. Braden

Richard Skipworth

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was  
entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years.) and that, in accepting him  
as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of  
Daniel Sellers, drafted in Washington Tp  
Marion Co. Ind. Sp., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern in such cases. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, BLK complexion; is 5  
feet, 8 inches high.

W. Braden Provost Marshal.  
Wm. Wallace Commissioner of Board.  
Thos. B. Harvey Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 6th District of Indiana.

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. & M. O.

Mustered into U. S. Service

8th Oct. 1864  
W. Braden

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Skipworth, desiring to ENLIST in the  
Army of the United States, for one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One  
years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United  
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., this Eighth day  
of October 1864.

WITNESS:

H. Braden

Richard Skipworth

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

U.S.C.O.  
No. 374  
Oct 8/64 19

ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Richd Skipworth

As Substitute for

David Sellers

Washington Township.

Martin County, Ind.

On the 8th day of Oct, 1864,

By

D. BRADEN, Provost Marshal.

WM. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Washington Township.

Martin County, Ind.

Prefers the 8th Co. 2d Regt Ind.

H. Braden Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.

Braden



(No. 39.)  
**SUBSTITUTE**  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Indiana,

Town of Indianapolis.

I, Richard Skipworth born in the State  
of Indiana, aged Twenty Six years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with  
Daniel Sellers, Esq., of Washington Tp.  
Marion County, Ind  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and deliv-  
ered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Daniel Sellers, I do hereby  
acknowledge to have enlisted this Eighth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear  
true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis, Ind.,  
this 8th day of Oct, 1864.  
BEFORE D. Braden  
Pro. Mar. 6th District Ind.

Richard Skipworth

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was  
entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him  
as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of  
Daniel Sellers, drafted in Washington  
Tp. Marion Co. Ind Sep., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5  
feet, 8 inches high.

D. Braden Provost Marshal.  
Wm. Wallace Commissioner of Board.  
Thos. B. Harvey Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 6th District of Indiana.

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. & M. O.  
Mustered into U. S. Service  
186

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

1308.1309 2<sup>nd</sup>  
*Skipworth Richard*  
 Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582623	26
2	5582616	27
3	5582703	28
4	5589617	29
5	5589705	30
6	5589806	31
7	5589907	32
8	5590007	33
9	5590109	34
10	9067721	35
11	5540110	36
12	RtP 498,300.	37
13	E-1-RCY-1868	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

\*Card withdrawn & filed in packet of Skipworth Richard 1<sup>st</sup>  
 where it properly belongs by H. J. Co. 11/1/87  
 \*Corrected

Book Mark:

*240 Vol 8 RCY 66*

*RtP 498,300. E-1-RCY-1863*

See also



A 1522 404 Pomeroy  
 Ar 498300  
 O. 1576133 And W. D.

W. H. H. H.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard Mepworth 2d*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Nip Co. Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 6/64*

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Capt. Burn*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty due \$66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.*  
*Bounty paid \$33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.*  
*47.64*

*M. M. Murphy*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (338g) Copyist.



8

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Shepworth

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Annapolis, Oct 12, 1864

Where born Tigo, Ind.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864

Where enlisted Annapolis Ind

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864

Where mustered in Ind'polis Ind

Bounty paid \$33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: See report of 1st

Entitled to

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark: R. P. 498300.

S. Neal

5 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 Richard Skipworth  
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Oct 6* 1864.

Where born *Wyo Co. Ind.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 6*, 1864

Where enlisted *Indianapolis Ind*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *6 Comp Wish*

*Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



51 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Richard Shepworth*  
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Chelton Hills Pa*, *Dec 17*, 1864.

Where born *Vigo Indiana*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$*33.3*<sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$*66.3*<sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Marion Tye Putnam Co. Ind*  
*7 Aug 68*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fennell*

Copyist.

B

S

U.S.C.T.

Richard Skipworth, Jr.  
 Pl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid \$33 1/3  
 Due \$66 2/3

Book mark:

*Hyman*  
 Copyist.



*S* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Skipworth, 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$33 1/3 Due*  
*\$66 2/3 Absent sick since*  
*Jan 6, 65*

Book mark:

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Skipworth, 2<sup>n</sup>*

*Bat*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$33 1/3 Due \$66 2/3. Also pick since Jan. 6. 1865*

Book mark

*J. H. Jones*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Shipworth 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Jan. 6, 65. Bounty paid*  
*\$33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, Due \$66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Shipworth 2nd*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Crownville, Tex., Nov. 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *47* <sup>*64*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S. Gen.*  
*Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va. since*  
*Jan. 1, 1865. No discharge fur-*  
*nished. Free*

Book mark: *S 316. Vol. 5. R. G. I. 1867*  
*E 1 Vol. 5. R. G. I. 1868*

(861)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.



S. 8 U.S.C.I.

Richard Skipworth 2nd  
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 498300

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Dec. 13, 1897.

It has this day ( Dec. 13, 1897, )

been determined by this Department from records on file and from evidence submitted, that so much of the remarks on the company rolls as show Richard Skipworth, 2nd, absent sick from Jan. 6, 1865, relate to Richard Skipworth, 1st, and that so much of said remarks as show Richard Skipworth 1st absent from April 1, 1865, relate to Richard Skipworth 2nd.

A. G. N.

*S. S. use*

*Richard Skipton*

*E. S. Reg't use*  
 , Co. , 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

*E. I. R. P. 1868*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington

*January 2<sup>d</sup> 1868*

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
 preserve results of search in this case.

*A. M. Muzzey*  
 Copyist.



*121*  
*Ripworth Richard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *8* *U. S. C. I.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	<i>2</i> Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information <i>✓</i> _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Skiffenorth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Indiana the Sixth day of October 1864

Witness:

W. A. Morrison

Richard Skiffenorth  
Recruit

No.

8 Waver

Volunteered at Indianapolis Ind

October 7 1864

By Repa J. H. Blum

11th Regiment of Foot

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Received Regt of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Morrison

W. A. Morrison  
Adj. Gen.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Entitled to Bounty*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*Indianapolis*

I, *Richard Skipworth*, born in *Vigo Co.*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *October*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Skipworth*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis Ind*  
this *Sixth* day of *October*, 1864,

BEFORE

*J. H. Carr Capt*  
*11th Ind Infy*  
*Richard Skipworth*  
*his Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Carr*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Skipworth*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet Eight* inches high

*J. H. Carr Capt*  
*11th Ind Infy*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*8th* Regiment of *Vol* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *October*, 1864, at *Indianapolis Ind*

*Attest*  
*11th Ind Infy*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Shipworth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Indiana the 25th day of October 1864

Witness:

W. A. Morrison

Richard Shipworth

Residence  
Maria Shipworth  
Indianapolis  
Ind.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Indianapolis Ind  
October 1st, 1864  
By: Capt J A Stone  
11th Regiment of Ind Artillery

No. 2699

Richard Shipworth

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



MAR 1864

*Entitled to Bounty*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Indianapolis*

I, *Richard Shipworth*, born in *Vigo Co.*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *October*, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Shipworth*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis Ind*  
this *Sixth* day of *October*, 1862  
BEFORE *J. J. Caven*

*Richard Shipworth*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. J. Caven*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet & eight* inches high

*J. J. Caven Capt*

*1st* Regiment of *Ind* *Volunteers*, *day*

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

*8th* Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*1st* Regiment of *Ind* *Volunteers*, on the *7* day of *October*, 1862, at *Indianapolis Ind*

*Musten Officer*  
*W. H. 75402*

2 of 4 inc sent you to Ding Sen, Oct 26/98

*Complete*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
R. Sheppard  
E

of Company

8

8.

Regiment of

U.S.C. 2.

*State Volunteers.*

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**

Ent on OK of, 6.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *R. Sheppard*  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *E* Regiment: *8<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S.C.I.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.  
*Recd furnished by U.S.  
 Christian Com G. 18.*  
 REMARKS.

*J.*  
 Clerk.

*Buried  
 Fair Grounds Hospital  
 Petersburg Va.*

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau,  
....., 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, Department of .....

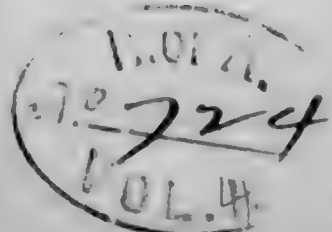
.....

These papers to be returned with  
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. Woodward*  
Brig. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

1866-1867-28-17-66



23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1866

Medical Director Office  
Dept. of the Potomac.  
Richmond Va. Nov 5. 1866.

Respectfully, retd. No  
information of the soldier  
within described can be  
gained from any  
records accessible to  
this office.

*J. S. Williams*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Col. U. S. Army  
Medical Director

Waggon



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

15425 Corps

Oct 25, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *R. Sheppard*, of Co. *E*, *8* Regiment of *U.S. Vols.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Unofficially sept. buried  
Fair Grounds Hosp. Petersburg Va*

*W. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. I. Woodward*

*A.S. USA*

*affB*

# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered into service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ———<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ———<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	\$2 00
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			\$50 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Specie.....	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Notes.....	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



1. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

January 24, 1869

Respectfully returned. The records of

this office, & of Fair Grounds Hospital  
Petersburg.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-  
cerning the within named man. W. Shekhar

E. 8th U. S. C. I.

Record of Fair Grounds Hospital  
Petersburg, Va on file, show

that Private Richard Stikwaethe

Co. E. 8th U. S. C. I. was admitted

April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 as a case

of jaundice, but they furnish

no further information

concerning him. Attention

is invited to preceding endorsements.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Edward  
Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.  
E. S. & R. B. W.  
F.A. 724 VOL. 4  
OFFICE. STURGEON GENERAL'S



1310

Slater Robert

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583380	26	
2	5583488	27	
3	5585122	28	
4	5585222	29	
5	5585323	30	
6	5585423	31	
7	5585519	32	
8	9067255	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8

U. S. C. T.

Robert Slater

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 64

Where Grandburg Ind

By whom Capt Hill; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Christian  
Ekle 4th Dist Ind

J. E. Noteman

Copyist.



*S* | *8* *Aug.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Slater*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Jan 11, 1865.*

Where born

*Tennessee*

Age *19* years; occupation

*Farmer*

*enroller*  
Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Dec 13*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Greensburg*

Period

*1* years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

*Delaware, 4 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not entitled to bounty  
Sub. for Christian Ekle, drafted man*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

8 18 Inf **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Slater

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Camp Wm. Mitchell Hills, Pa. Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

enrolled  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 15, 1864.

Where Greensburg

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Delaware, 11 Co. 7 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Christian Ekle  
Rec'd haversack, canteen in cup  
(over)

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist



JAN. 20

5583488

1891

tin plate, spoon, knife  
& fork

*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Slater*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gained as a recruit from depot.*

Book mark:

*G. Williams,*



*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Slater*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

Copyist.

*8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert M. Water*

*Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Shurtle*



8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Slater*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*A. E. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Slater*  
*Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex, Texas,* 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10,* 1863.

Last paid to

*June 30,* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 10,* 1863; drawn since \$ *157*<sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *One U. S. for Ordnance*

*retained \$6.00, & for Camp &*  
*Garrison Equipage lost 76 cts.*  
*Free on co before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(361)

*H. E. Arnold*  
 Copyist.



*Sgt Albert L.*  
Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583873	26
2	5583526	27
3	5594304	28
4	5594410	29
5	5594512	30
6	5594607	31
7	5594705	32
8	9068257	33
9	40764368	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

MA 99 1253

\$305-4116 accord

*R. M. Hall*  
2



*91* **8 U.S.C.T.**  
*Albert S. Fly,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
 Where born *Indiana*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 26/65*  
 Where *Jeffersonville*  
 By whom *Cap. Remondetta* ; term *1* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Substitute*

*S. M. S.*

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert L. Sly*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated  
*Camp Wm. Penn. Cheltenham Hill Pa Feb 23, 1865.*

Where born *Irid*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 26*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Richard Vekke*  
*Webster, Harrison Co. Ind*  
*2 Cong D.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*



*S* | *8 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert L. Sly*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 3, 1865.*

Where born *Indiana*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

*enrolled*  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where *Jeffersonville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Webster, 2 Cong. Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty  
 Sub. for Richard Vick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

S

S

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Sly*  
*Pat*

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y. & Feby, 1865*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent*

*— Jan / 65*

Book mark:

*Galligan*



S | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Sly*

*Pvt*, Co. *S*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr., 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from Absent  
sick Feby /65*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

S. | S | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sly.  
 Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.



*S* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Sly.*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. G & G*  
*Equipage .04¢*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: *344*

*Sitter.*

1 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert L. Shy  
 Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain recruit from  
 Depot

Mar. 1865 - Absent sick U.S.  
 Genl. Hospl.

\* Name appears also Alfred Shy

Book mark:

D. A. Johnson



S. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred S. Stry.  
Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

never settled  
 Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 68 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Charged on  
Aug. Roll .04¢  
Free on or  
before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sittler

*My Albert S.*  
*P*, Co. *I* *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Albert L. Sly*  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ Years, do declare,  
That I am *Eighteen* years and *X* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States on account of  
disability, or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for *One* Year  
Given at Jeffersonville, Ind., the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *January* 1865  
*Albert L. Sly*  
man

Witness:

*J. B. Merriweather*  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Enlisted at Jeffersonville, Indiana,

*Albert L. Sly*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Richard Decker*

On the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1865,

BY

J. B. MERRIWETHER,  
A. J. HAY,  
W. F. COLEMAN,

Board of Enrollment, 2d District of Indiana.

TO BE CREDITED TO

*Wesley*

Township,

*Hamlet*

County,

Second District, Indiana.

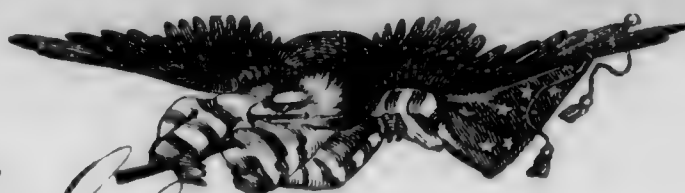
*Greene Co.*

Regiment

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

INDIANA,

CITY OF  
JEFFERSONVILLE,

County of Clark.

*Albert L. Sly*  
*Indiana* aged *Eighteen*  
 a *Farmer*  
*Richard McKie* Esq., of *Webster Sp. Harrison*  
*Son Co. 2d Dist Ind.*

, born in the State of  
 years, and by occupation

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *26th* day of *January*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Richard McKie*, I Do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this *26th* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *One* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at JEFFERSONVILLE,  
 this *26th* day of *January*, 1865, before

*A. B. Minnetham*  
 Capt. and Pro. Marshal, 2d Dist. Indiana.

*Albert L. Sly*  
 mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years), and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Richard McKie* liable to be drafted in *Webster Sp. Harrison Co. 2d Dist Ind.*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This Soldier has *Black Eyes, Black Hair, Black Complexion*; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*A. B. Minnetham*  
 Provost Marshal.

*Andrew Hays*  
 Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Hallum*  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d District of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States for *One* Year, on the *26th* day of *January*, 1865, at Jeffersonville, Indiana.

*A. B. Minnetham*  
 Capt. and Provost Marshal 2d District of Indiana, Mustering Officer.



<sup>1312</sup>  
Smith. Aaron

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582482	26
2	5584592	27
3	5584452	28
4	5584687	29
5	5584752	30
6	5584819	31
7	5584885	32
8	5584949	33
9	5585123	34
10	5585223	35
11	5583986	36
12	5585247	37
13	5585352	38
14	5585456	39
15	9067207	40
16	40764312	41
17	34488385	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **8** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Aaron Smith*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Berkely Co., Ga*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 25, 63*

Where *Chambersburg Pa*

By whom *Capt Egster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted missing since  
Battle of Antietam, absent  
Prisoner of War,*

*J. E. Moteman*



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T**

*Aaron Smith*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *S* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated *Chambersburg Pa, Sept 18, 1863*

Where born *Berkley Co, Va*

Age *24* years; occupation *laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Chambersburg Pa 16 Dist Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *col'd*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Accepted.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Harmon Smith

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. Sep<sup>r</sup> 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug<sup>r</sup> 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 25, 1863

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Cap.<sup>r</sup>  
Eyster P. M. Aug<sup>r</sup> 25  
'63.  
Drafted

Book mark:

J. D. Jones, Jr.

(356)

Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Alaron Smith

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed from  
Private Dec. 1865. Stos  
In one Canteen and one  
Stavesack \$ 1.00

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Smith

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing Since  
Battle of Olustee  
Feby 20 '64*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr*

(358)

Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Smith

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dropped from  
 Feby. rolls as miss-  
 ing in action. Taken  
 up as prisoners of  
 war per Reb. Genl.  
 Anderson's list. Stop  
 Dec rolls \$1.00

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
 Copyist.

*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harmon Smith*

*Corpl*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 5 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Prisoner*  
*of War.*  
*Promoted Corp'l Dec 15,*  
*63.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams*



8

U.S.C.T.

*Harro Smith*

*Corpl*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Prisoner*  
*of War since Battle*  
*Chustee Fla. Feb., 20, 64*  
*Promoted to corpl as per*  
*Reg. order No. 11 dated*  
*Dec., 15, 63.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams,*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Harro Smith*

*Corpl*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Prisoner*  
*of War since Battle of*  
*Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, '64*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Baron Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent. Prisoner of  
War since Battle of Olus-  
tee, Fla. Feb. 20, 1864  
Reduced from Corporal  
Jan'y 10, '65.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams,*

(358)

Copyist.

S. I. J.

Me 25

Canon Smith  
Corp Co A 1st Regt 1st Col 5th

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of paroled prisoners of war assigned to 1 Batt'n,  
Paroled Prisoners,\*

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Camp Parole Annapolis Md

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 392,523.

Book mark :

Wilkenson



8

U.S.C.T.

*Harro Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent. Prisoner  
of War since Battle of  
Olustee, Fla., Feb. 20, '04.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Arion Smith

Corp., Co A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1379

Murphy



*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Marion Smith*

*Corp*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prom'd from priv. to capt. Dec 15/63*

Book mark:

*H. E. Smith*  
Copyist.

*S* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Harmon Smith*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reinstated from*

*pri. to Corp'l Dec 15/65*

*strec on or before*

*Apr. 19/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. E. Thru*



J

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Smith

Corp. Co. A., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
Priv.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 - Loss Feb 20 - Olustee  
Fla. MissingJune 1864 - Absent reported last  
return missing in action now  
prisoner of war. Gained June 30  
Yellow Bluff, Fla.July to Dec. 1864 - Absent prisoner  
of war since battle of Olustee  
Fla. Feb. 20/64.Jan. to Apr. 1865 - Absent prisoner  
of war since battle Olustee  
Fla. Feb. 20/64. (Priv.)

Book mark:

(546)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Marion Smith*

*Corp*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10*, 1863.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *143*<sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*

*Dec 15/63. Paid at the rate of \$7 per mo. to Jan 1/64. Due U. S. for Ordnance retained \$6.00, and for camp & Garrison Equipage (over)*

Book mark: *P. V. 17, P. 215, 71.*

*V. 161, P. 131, 73*

*H. E. Arnold*

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5585456

1391\*

lost 10 cts.

Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61

Smith Aaron  
 Co. A, 8 Reg't US Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.	Records of—		Vol. Page.		Vol. Page.	
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.							
						C. P. R. M. Co.		7	306	22	143
						First records		3	305		
						Trig. roll. E. C.		10			
						E. C. M. Co.		4	122	10	284
								32	50	23	202

151 111 Aaron C. P. R. M. Co. 1st. C. P. R. M. Co.

Captured at Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864, brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at Andersonville, Ga. no date,  
and sent to Columbia, S. C. Feb. 2/65.  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; treated for \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; of \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Paroled at Me. Army M. Co. March 4, 1865; reported at College Point, N. Y. March 13, 1865.  
and reported at Camp. Point. N. Y. March 14, 1865.  
Returned March 13/65

[OVER.]



277

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Arrow Smith

Company A

8th Regiment of Penn. Infantry  
Colored

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pow.

Feb. 20th 1864

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Aaron Smith  
 Corporal, Company A, Regiment, 8th  
 Infantry, State, Penn.  
 of casualty, Ocean Pond  
 of casualty, Wounded in chest  
 of casualty, Febr. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn Regiment,  
 Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
 Febr. 20th 1864. Agd. Wm. J. Barth  
 A. Isenl. Index 506. No 85  
 age 12, 13

A. H. Bent

Clerk.



Oct 24. 1876.

Ellerbrook

Please furnish  
 of promotion  
 sequent to January  
 1865.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
 In G. H. Hutton

Harou Smith  
 Corporal Co A. S. U. S. C. T.

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Ellerbrook

October 1<sup>st</sup>, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Haron Smith

Capt.

Co.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Troops

Date of promotion.

"Reduced from Corporal January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865." vide M.  
for Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Hall

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Private Aaron Smith. Co. "A", 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Promoted Corporal by S. O. # 11. Reg't. Hd. Qr.  
Dec. 15-1863.

Respy.

Ellerbrook

Reg't & Co. records do not furnish any evidence relative to  
reduction, nor to promotion subsequently to Jan'y. 10<sup>th</sup> 65  
On Co. Clothing book he is borne as a Capt. up to M.



Oct 24, 1876.

Mr. Ellbrook

Please furnish  
date of promotion  
subsequent to January,  
1865.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
In J. Sutton

Marion Smith  
Corporal Co. A. S. U. S. C. I.

Mr. Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 9<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Mr Ellersbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Aaron Smith, Capt., Co. "C",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Troops,  
Calvary promotion.

"Reduced from Corporal January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865." redi M. R.  
ret. Aug 18 1865

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Palmer

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Private Aaron Smith. Co. "D", 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Promoted Corporal by S. O. # 11. Reg't. Hd. Qrs.  
Dec. 15-1863.

Respy.

Ellersbrook

Reg't & Co. records do not furnish any evidence relative to  
reduction, nor to promotion subsequently to Jan'y. 10<sup>th</sup>.  
on Co. Clothing book he is borne as a Corp'l. up to M. out.

Oct. 27. W. S.



Claron Smith.

Capt. C. A. S. C. S.

Mr Pratt

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Pratt

October 9<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Smith Capt., Co. "C",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Please furnish date of release.

He took "Prisoner" of War since Battle of Olustee Fla.  
Feb'y 20<sup>th</sup> 64, vide M. R. Roll's from August 18<sup>th</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> April 1865.  
Present for duty, vide M. R. for May & June 65.

Respectfully,

W A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,  
Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Pris' of War Records show him captured  
in Fla. Feb'y 20<sup>th</sup> 64 paroled at N. E. Perry  
M. R. Met 4<sup>th</sup> 65, furloughed from Camp Parole  
M. R. Met 18<sup>th</sup> 65 for 30 days. No later record

MS 10.11.77



Smith. Andrew <sup>1313</sup>

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5586722	26
2	5586857	27
3	5586934	28
4	5587012	29
5	5587084	30
6	5587156	31
7	5587224	32
8	5587209	33
9	5587408	34
10	5587510	35
11	5587613	36
12	5587716	37
13	5587812	38
14	9067445	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1393887 Out 102

*W. H. H. H.*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Cumberland Co Penna*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 14, 1863*

Where *Carlisle Pa*

By whom *Capt Henderson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Fifteenth Reg's*  
*Wounded at Antietam Feb*  
*20, 64, in action at Deep*  
*Bottom Aug 15, 16, & 18*  
*Chapin's Farm Sept 29, 64*  
*Barbytown Road Oct 13, 64*

*G. E. Moteman*  
 (338g) *Capt.*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smith  
Cope, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 14 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Carlisle Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smith

Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ogn to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist

(358)

*S*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Smith*

*Plt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wounded in battle Feb 20*  
*1864 Sick in Genl Hospital*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Smith*

*Pr*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded in Genl  
Hopl since July 20/64*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

S

S

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smith

Pat., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rel'd from Genl Hoptt*  
*June 5/64 Due US for Colmanee*  
*20<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

*Bunham*



*S.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Smith,*  
*Priv-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*Apr. 19. 61*

*Charged on June rolls*  
*with \$ 7.92*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. W. Brown*  
 Copyist

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smith,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
Clerk



*S.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Smith,*  
*Privt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. as per*  
*Oct. Rolls 80¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Brown*  
Copyist

*S.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Smith,*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*  
Copyist



*S.* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Smith,*  
*Part*, Co. *6*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch. & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. charges*  
*from Feby. Roll \$25.42*

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*  
 Copyist

S | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Smith

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Allee U.S. Charges  
from Apr. Roll, \$52.97

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Andrews.

Copyist



8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrews Smith

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Have U. S. Charges  
from June Rolls, \$52.97

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Andrews

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smith

Put , Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 48<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Camp &amp; Garrison Equip-

ments lost or damaged

thru neglect \$4.90.

Appointed Corp. Oct. 5/63, Reduced

Nov. 13/63.

Free on or before Apr. 1861.

Book mark: 1191 P. M. Feb. 25/66.

286. 513.

W. J. Anderson.

(361)

Copyist.



Smith Andrew  
P. Co. 6, 8 Reg't US Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

279

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Andrew Smith

Priv Company "C"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla., Feby 20/64



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Andrew Smith  
Rank, Priv, Company '10', Regiment, 8'  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olester Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8'' Regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not signed)

Ind 35. No 38.

W. B. Brown

1314

Smith, Andrew J

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583582	26
2	5589103	27
3	5589182	28
4	5589274	29
5	5584218	30
6	5590174	31
7	9067697	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* 8 **U.S.C.T.**  
*A. J. Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5'* *8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* inches.  
 Complexion *Yellow*  
 Eyes; *W. hazel* hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Washington Co., Md.*  
 Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 28/63*  
 Where *Chas. Rowland, Pa.*  
 By whom *Cap. Geo. E. Taylor* term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*W. H. Almonstedt Reg't*  
*transferred*  
*Jan. 4/64*

*not appear*

*W. H. C. Murphy*

*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew J. Smith*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Washington Co, Maryland*

Age *20* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Chambersburg Pa, 16th Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 8 3/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Accepted.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Smith  
Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863

Where Chambersburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

After Mustered  
by Capt Eyster PM  
Aug 20/63

Book mark:

Bridges

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Pri

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent with-  
out leave since  
Dec 29 "1863

Book mark:

(858)

Bradley

Copyist.



S

S

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with -  
out leave since  
Dec 29 " 1863

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.

8

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Smith

Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Fe'y*, 186*x*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

*Bradley*

Copyist.



*S. 1. 8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 26*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Wm Penn, Pa.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

*S* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from camp Wm*  
*Penn. Pa. Jan. 7, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.



Smith. Charles <sup>1315</sup>

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5583486  
2 5583822  
3 5588557  
4 5588661  
5 5588765  
6 5588866  
7 5588961  
8 9067627  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Smith*\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *20* years height *5'* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Blk.*Eyes; *Blk.*hair *Blk.*Where born *Bu. Luch.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Dec. 16/64*Where *Evansville*By whom *Cap. Hynes*; term *6* y'rs.Remarks: *1st Lt. Ind.**Substitute**27.90**As it appears in Book**M. M. Murphy*

Copyst.



58 | 8 *Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp Wm. Cunningham Pa, Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born

*Kentucky*

Age *20* years; occupation

*Farmer*

*enrolled*  
Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Nov. 16*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Evansville*

Period

*1*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

*Harrison, Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Sub for James Wagner*

*Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup*  
*(10/15)*

Book mark:

*W.S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist

JAN. 20

5583486

1891

tin plate, spoon, knife  
& fork



S | 8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty. Substitute for James Wagoner drafted Harrison & Spencer Co Indiana

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smyth*

*Pr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & July*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined from Depot Aug 27/64*

Book mark:



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Smyth*

*Art*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Allen & Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*By Wasdon*



8 1 8 U.S.C.T.  
Charles Smyth  
Bar, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per June 1865  
Muster Rolls \$19.09.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

W Masdon

Copyist.

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 Charles Smyth  
 Priv., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~settled~~ <sup>Never</sup>, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord. lost

\$54

Book mark :

B. G. Masdon



<sup>1316</sup>  
Smith. George

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583060	26
2	5586785	27
3	5586863	28
4	5586935	29
5	5587013	30
6	5587085	31
7	5587157	32
8	5587225	33
9	5587310	34
10	5587409	35
11	5587511	36
12	5587614	37
13	5587717	38
14	5587813	39
15	9067446	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

08645152and  
 S-920902 PB.M.M  
 01897100 20 JULY 35

*W. M. M.*



*S* | **8** | **U. S. C. T.**  
*George Smith*  
 Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Carlisle Pa*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 24, 1863*

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt Clement*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted fourteenth*  
*Dis. Descriptive List*  
*furnished July 8, 1865*  
*This man should have*  
*been in every action*  
*but was away when*  
*ever the Regt was going*  
*into a fight.*

*J. E. Noteman*

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Harrisburg Pa, Sept 26, 1863.*

Where born

*Carlisle, Penna*

Age

*25* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Sept 24, 1863.*

Where

*Harrisburg Pa 14 Enrollmt Dist*

Period

*3* years.

Eyes

*blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion

*blk*; height *5 ft 11 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Drafted in 6 Ward Harrisburg, Penna.*

Book mark:

*U W Allen*



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*

*Pl*, Co. *6*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 8*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 24*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186 *3*.

Where *Harrisburg Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Osg'n to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

For Disorderly Conduct  
to forfeit one months pay by  
sentence of F. C. Dec 10 / 63

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist



S

S

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug<sup>1</sup> to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *For Disorderly Conduct*  
*to forfeit one months pay by*  
*sentence of F. C. Dec 10 /63*

Book mark:

Burnham

*S*

**S**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*

*Plt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*S***8****U.S.C.T.***George Smith**Plt*

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due US for advance 45 cts  
for Equipage 1.62

Book mark:

Bunker

(358)

Copyist



S. 8 U.S.C.T.

George Smith,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr. 19. 61  
 charged on June roll.  
 with \$42.91

Book mark:

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist

*S.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To forfeit one months*  
*pay per sentence of*  
*Court Martial, Gen. O. No. 36*  
*Hd. Qrs. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.*  
*Due the U.S. for Ordnance \$4.98*  
*Due U.S. for Camp &*  
*Garrison Equipage \$2.69*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Brown*

Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. as per*  
*Oct. Rolls \$ 23.67.*  
*One Ramrod 50¢*  
*Free April 19/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

George Smith,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

— Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for  
 transportation lost - 02 cents.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown

Copyist



S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Smith,  
 Pvt, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Mch. & April, 1865

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. charges  
 from Feby. Roll \$ 27.91, &  
 for one hatchet and one pipe  
 lost \$ 1.27

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Smith,  
Priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & April, 1865

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges  
from Feby. Roll \$ 27.91, &  
for one hatchet and one pipe  
lost \$ 1.27

Book mark:

J. M. Brown  
Copyist



8

8

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1860.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

due U. S. Charges  
from Apr. Roll \$60.91  
due det. Ser. as Teamster  
by S.O. no 16. Hd. Qrs.  
Port Brazos, Santrago,  
June 27/60.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U. S. Charges*  
*from June Rolls \$60.91*  
*on det. Ser. Teamster,*  
*Brazos Santiago, D. C.*  
*no 16, Hd. Qrs. Post June 27,*  
*1865.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Jos. Andrews*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date " " , 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 105<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Disch'dt. Ser. Teanster,  
Brajos, Santiago, S. C. No. 16, Hd.  
2nd U. S. Force Rio Grande,  
June 27/65.  
Free on or before Apr. 19/66.

Book mark: V250, P. 78. 78.

W. J. Anderson.

Copyist.

*Smith Geo.*  
*P.*, Co. *G.*, *8* Reg't *USC Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



3

George Smith  
P.O. C. C. Sussey

Mr Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 12<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Mr. Clarkbrook,

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

George Smith, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "C",

(Copy of trial.)

- (1) Present with remark "For dishonourably conduct, to forfeit one month's pay by sentence of F.C. Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 63" and H. Res. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. P. Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 63.
- (2) Present with remark "To forfeit one month's pay, for sentence of Court Martial Gen. O. 1<sup>st</sup> 36 H. Res. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. P. Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 64.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Fulton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George Smith

Co. "C",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. P.

H. Res. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. P. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863. S. O. No. 10.

Charge. Disorderly conduct. Finding guilty. Sentence. To forfeit one month's pay to the United States.

Approved.

By order of Chas. H. Fribbley Col. Comdg.

Gen. & Special orders of Regt. Sept. 9 Oct. 64 furnish no evidence of time - G. O. 36. H. Res. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. P. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 64. has no reference to Court Martial.

Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 76. B.



<sup>1317</sup>  
*Smith. George*  
Co *E*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582603	26
2	5582581	27
3	5582702	28
4	5589618	29
5	5589706	30
6	5589807	31
7	5589908	32
8	5590008	33
9	5590111	34
10	9067720	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-652138-PO 90

REP 357753-

S916026-PO, M, & M

S-1000738-PO, Ret. (P.H.)

S-1004728-PO, M, M

S1105765-PO, Rtd

S2206044-PO, aff

S2267130-PO, aff

D2303481-PO, aff

RTP796440

*[Handwritten signature]*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*\_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *9* inches.  
Complexion *Blk.*  
Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*  
Where born *Mississippi*  
Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 16/64*  
Where *Jeffersonville*  
By whom *Capt. Merrinether*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Bounty due \$200,*  
*Bounty paid \$100.*  
*36.74*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*M. M<sup>c</sup>. Murphy*  
(338g) Copyist.

8

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jeffersonville Ind Sep 17, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville Ind*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Entitled to  
Bounty*

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. I. Neal*

(339)

Copyist.



8 U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Annapolis Md Sep 27 1864*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *200*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *In what district En-*

*listed.*

*Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*A Meal*

51

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*Appears with rank of *Captain* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cheltenham Hills Pa, Dec. 7, 1864.*

Where born

*Miss*Age *25* y'rs; occupation*Labourer*

When enlisted

*Sept 16*

, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 17*

, 1864.

Where mustered in

*Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$

*100**00*  
100

; due \$

*200**00*  
100

Where credited

*Franklin Tye Floyd Co. Ind*  
*2 Long Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George H*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Plt

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty paid \$100. due  
\$200.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$100.00*  
*Due \$200.00, Absent sick*  
*since Feb. 12. 65*

Book mark:

*Hyman*  
 Copyist.



S | S | U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.00. Due \$200.00*

Book mark: *4-116*

*Hyas*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*Opt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *County Rd \$100<sup>00</sup>*  
*Due \$200<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *County paid \$100<sup>00</sup>*  
*Due \$200<sup>00</sup>*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.

*S* | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *2*  $\frac{67}{100}$

Due soldier \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *1*  $\frac{00}{100}$ ; due \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*Smith George*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith ..... desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
**Do Declare**, That I am Twenty five ..... years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville, Ind  
The 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Witness:

Witness  
J. B. Merrieth  
Capt & Prov. Mar.

George <sup>Wm</sup> Smith

Discharged Nov 18  
 Entered in the 8th Regt  
 U.S. Cavalry  
 and may be credited  
 to service with 1st  
 Co 2d Div Arty,

By *H. J. Warrick*  
Adj. Gen. & Chief Clerk  
*Received from*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Second Major \_\_\_\_\_  
Sergeant \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Battalion \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't No. \_\_\_\_\_  
7

Went Smith  
Volunteered at Jeffersonville  
April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The.....day of .....

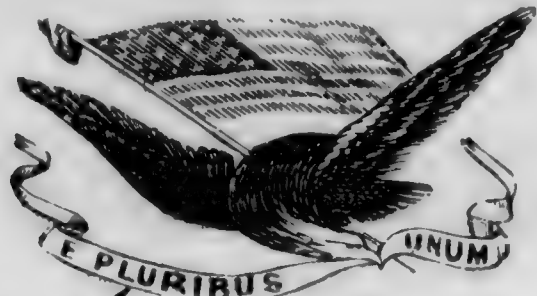
**Witness :**



Entitled to Bounty.  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*County of Clark*

I, *George Smith* born in .....  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *Sept* ..... 18*64*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Smith* ..... do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Jeffersonville*  
this *16* day of *Sept* ..... 18*64* *George Smith*  
BEFORE *J. P. Merriam*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. F. Hedden*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9* inches high.

*J. P. Merriam*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*

Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company .....  
*Jeffersonville*  
the day of *Sept* ..... 1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, on

*Ad. Colonel*

*J. P. Merriam*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*  
*Mustering Officer*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith.....desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind  
The 16 day of Sept 1864

Witness:  
G. M. Menninger  
Capt 14th Ind

George Smith  
Mark

Discharged 18  
Enlisted in the 8th Regt  
W. L. Crocker  
to be credited to  
Jeffersonville Ind  
Co 1st Ind

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

George Smith  
Volunteered at Jeffersonville  
Sept 16 1864  
By G. M. Menninger  
Capt 14th Ind  
Regiment of 1st Ind

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment at all veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



*Entitled to Bounty*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*County of Clark*

I, *George Smith* born in .....  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *Sept* 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Jeffersville*  
this *16* day of *Sept* 1864 } *George Smith*  
BEFORE *H. J. Merrieth* }  
*Capt & Prov Mar* }  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. J. Merrieth*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet  
*7* inches high.

*H. J. Merrieth*

*Capt & Prov Mar*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Jeffersville*  
*16* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Jeffersville, Ind.*  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

*H. J. Merrieth*  
*Capt & Prov Mar*  
*Mustering Officer*



Hospital Number

1452

Name

George Smith

Age

28

Nativity

Kentucky

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife

Mrs Sylvia Smith

or nearest relative.

Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

Rank

Pri. Co. E. Regiment. 8. U.S.C.T.

When admitted

April 20 1865

From what source

He. rest. Washington

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent fever

L'Ouverture G. H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Minimal Laxatives -  
 mild attractives -  
 Lincas - Good Diet*

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged June 17/65*

*L. McCann  
 a. a. Surg. U.S.A.*

*Smith. George* <sup>1318</sup>

Co *E*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583223	26
2	5591393	27
3	5591472	28
4	5591499	29
5	5591579	30
6	5591656	31
7	5591732	32
8	5591808	33
9	5591881	34
10	5591967	35
11	5592053	36
12	5592146	37
13	5592247	38
14	5592347	39
15	9067976	40
16	441956279	41
17	33228631	42
18	33232074	43
19	32839367	44
20	32840810	45
21	40764316	46
22	33236786	47
23	33240161	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*L 40 Vol 3 RCM 66*  
*441956279*

See also



R + R. 339240

S 766475 P.O. Ltd.

13103017 a 20N

AY. 1956279

*W. H. H. H.*

*G* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*

....., Co. *G*....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Harford Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 30. 63.*

Where *Lumbury*

By whom *14" Dis. Pa.* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. Wounded in action near Chapin Farm Va Oct 13. 64. in U.S. Genl Hospit Fort Monroe Va Descriptive List sent Nov 28. 64. Forwarded Des List May 10. 65. to Dept Hd. in in Balfour U.S. Hosp. N.Y. Des. List returned for correction July 2<sup>d</sup> corrected & reforwarded July 2<sup>d</sup> 65.*

*D. J. Bates*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Harrisburg Pa, Nov 30, 1863.*

Where born *Harford Co Maryland*

Age *27* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~enrolled~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Simsbury Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 1 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for James Parmur Drafted in Milton Bor' North'd Co, Pa*

Book mark: *AG 1956274*

*Reynolds*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*  
*Oct.*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa, Nov. 3, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 30, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Where *Harrisburg*

Period *13* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*G. C. Tyler*

Copyist.



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 3 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Dyer*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan x Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl*  
*by order of Col. Jan. 5,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. E. Tyler*

Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. C. Hylton*

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Corpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*

*Capt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per June roll # 27. 18. Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 61. Substitute*

Book mark:

*Spanghan*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Genl Hospl since Sept*  
*25/64. Free on or before*  
*April 19/61. Stopped as*  
*per June roll # 27.18.*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

*Shanghan*



*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stopped as per*  
*June roll \$ 27.18 Free*  
*on or before April 19/61*  
*absent sick in Genl*  
*Hospl.*  
*substitute*

Book mark:

*Spanghan*

Copyist.

*S. & W. H. T.*  
*George Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't *W. H. T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*2 Sect (New Camp)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Heby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*see recapitulation*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

*Shang Han*

S 8 M8CT

George Smith  
Corpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't M8CT

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Howell

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks :

2 Sect (2 Div)

Book mark :

Hammon



S

8

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Corpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Gen Hospl sick  
 since Sept 25/64. was  
 in U S Hospl Portsmouth  
 Va March 31/65.  
 Substitute

Book mark:

Shanghan

*S. 8* *WCI*

*George Smith*  
*Co. G, 8* Reg't *WCI*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*  
 Copyist.



*S 1 8 W.D.C.*  
*George Smith*  
*Corp. Co. 8 Regt W.D.C.*

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *June*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*2nd Lt. Dr. Monroe Va*  
*June 27/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Taylor*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*

*Corp*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl  
Hosp since Sept 21. 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*S* | *s* | *US65*

*George Smith*

*Capt, Co. G, s* Reg't *US65*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No descriptive list.*

*15 Ward 1 Division.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. Allen*

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*

*Corp*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in General Corp since Sept 25. 64*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Jennings*

(358)

Copyist.



8 | 8 U.S.C.T.  
George Smith  
Capt Co. G, 8 Reg U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Perkiser  
to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Back pay due  
from Dec 31/64 to  
Apr 31/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J J Neal

1 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Smith  
Corpl. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Absent sick sent to 10<sup>th</sup>  
Corps Hospl.  
Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864 - Absent sick in  
Genl. Hospl.  
Dec. 1864 to Apr. 1865 - Absent  
sick in G. Hospl. since  
Sept. 25 / 64.  
May 1865 - Absent in U.S.  
Genl. Hospl.  
June to Oct. 1865 - Absent sick  
in Genl. Hospl. since Mar. 25 / 65.

Book mark:

*D. Johnson*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*

*Corpl*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas*, *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 30*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *7* <sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl*  
*Hospl Ft Monroe since*  
*March 25. 65. no discharge*  
*furnished*

Book mark: *Discharge Muster out on file See*  
*L 70 vol 3 RC 7/66*

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

S 1 8 18. Sept.

George Smith  
 Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1956279

**The Adjutant General's Office,**  
 WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, September 30, 1912.

It has this day (September 30, 1912)  
 been determined by this Department from the records,  
 and from information fur-  
 nished by the Auditor for  
 the War Department, that  
 the above-named soldier  
 was discharged from service  
 November 10, 1865, by reason  
 of the muster out of his  
 company on that date.

H. W. Gibson



*Smith, George*

Co. *G*, 8 Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,  
Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Sept 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. G 8 Regt. 116<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Sir

I have to report that George Smith  
of your Company, has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE.	
		DOLL.	CTS.
CAP,.....			
GREAT COAT,.....			
FLANNEL SACK COAT,.....			
BLANKET, .....			
UNIFORM COAT, .....			
(1) TROUSERS,.....	1	4	75
SHIRTS,.....			
DRAWERS,.....			
(1) BOOTEES. Prs.....	1	2	00
BOOTS, Prs, .....			
STOCKINGS. Prs, .....			

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt. Servt.

John A. Fuller  
LIEUT. VET. RESERVE CORPS,  
AND A. A. Q. M.



<sup>1319</sup>  
Smith. Horace

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583633	26
2	5583630	27
3	5583614	28
4	5583315	29
5	5594298	30
6	5594202	31
7	5594405	32
8	5594510	33
9	5594605	34
10	5594704	35
11	9068223	36
12	40764317	37
13	33240081	38
14	33240854	39
15	30937880	40
16	32265648	41
17	30938190	42
18	32265712	43
19	33238194	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

M 44463 RCT 66

See also

N 3103015 a m m

W. M. L.



*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Horace Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *10* inches.  
Complexion *Blk*  
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*  
Where born *Min*  
Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 17. 64*  
Where *Evansville*  
By whom *Watman*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Sub.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Spouter*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**(338g)** **Copyist.**

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Smith

Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Evansville Ind, Sept 19, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty. A*

*Substitute for F. Hammerstein, Pigeon*

*H. Vandenburg Co 1st Heavy Dist Ind a*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(339) Copyist



*8* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Sept 27*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. added for Frank Kammarsleen*  
*Pigeon Tp Vanderburg Co / Cong*  
*Dist Ind. Antentilled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

S. 8

U.S.C.T.

Horace Smith

Appears with rank of Put on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Indianapolis Ind, Sept 12, 1864.Where born MississippiAge 19 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sept 19, 1864.Where enlisted EvansvilleFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blk; hair BlkComplexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.Where mustered in EvansvilleBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty A  
Substitute for Frank Hammursten  
Pigion Th. Vanderburg Co 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds



8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Camp Wm. Chester Hill Pa. Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Miss*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~Enrolled~~  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pigeon, Cong. D. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Frank Hamnerston*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

S | S | U.S.C.T.

*Harri Smith*

*Pat*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. I 8th*  
*U. S. C. T. Dec. 20/64 by G. order*  
*No. 57.*

Book mark:

*Galligan*



S

S

U.S.C.T.

Horace Smith

Pat

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. I. 8th  
U. S. C. T. per G. O. No. 52 Dec.  
20/64 from Bvt Hqs.

Book mark:

Galligan

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Horace Smith

Pt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Apr. 2/65  
Since Absent.

Book mark:

Galligan



*S* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Apr. 2,*  
*'65 since absent.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

1865

D 1 8 W.D.C.T.

Hopkins Smith \*

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't W.D.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

5 Sec. 2 Div.

\* Honace Smith in Present Column.

Book mark :



S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Smith.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in U.S.  
Gen. Hospital wound  
-ed Apr. 2/65.  
Charged on June  
Roll #7.5-8

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Sitter.

*S* | *8* *U.S.C.T.*

*Harris Smith*  
*Pr.*, *Co.*, *8* *Reg't U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup> ; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Neal* Copyist.



S | 8 U.S.C.T.

Norace Smith  
Pri', Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

S | 8 | 21 - 69

Harace Smith

Reg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't 21st

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When Nov 3, 1865.

How employed Palmer

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Pres

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Halbrook

Copyist.



*S* | *8* *USCJ*

*Horace Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't *USCJ*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Fort McHenry, Md.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 20*, 186*6*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hearst*  
(848) Copyist.

*S* | *8* | *US 65*

*Horace Smith*

*Art.*, Co. *1*, *8* Reg't *US 65*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Attached to hospital :

When *Nov 3*, 186 *5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *unknown*

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks : *Returned to duty*  
*Dec 20 - 66*

Book mark :

*Heacock*



*S.* | *8* | *U.S.C.P.*

*Horace Smith*  
*Civ.*, Co. *I*, *8* Reg't *U.S.C.P.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Fort McHenry, Md.,

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb. 20*, 186*6*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disch'd. & given*  
*statements given*  
*Apr 27-66*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Morace Smith  
 Pvt. Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 - Absent sick  
 May 1865 - Absent since Apr. 2/65  
 not known  
 June 1865 - Absent sick in Hospl.  
 wounded Apr. 2/65  
 July 1865 - Absent wounded  
 Aug. to Oct. 1865 - Absent sick U.S.  
 Genl Hospl. at Fort Monroe  
 Va

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson  
 Copyist.



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Smith.*  
*Priv*, Co. *"B"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 186 .  
*enrollment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *49* <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Charged on*  
*June Rolls \$7.58*

*Absent in U. S. Gen's*  
*Hostil. Wounded Apr.*  
*2 '63. Paid for the*  
*months of May and*

Book mark: *M. 77 Vol. 3 R.C.T.*  
*(over)*

*Sitter.*

JAN. 21

5594704

\*1891\*

June 1865 - by Maj  
Pulsifer. C.D.

Book Marks. 66 See List  
of Disch'd, 435703



*Smith Horace*

*P.*, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't *W.C. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 2.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit *Worcester Smith*, age *19*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Vicksburg Mississippi* presented by *Frank Hammerstein*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When and of what disease? *5 years ago - shills fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs for Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abodomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Normal*

*5.10.*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Sept. 19. 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

*J. G. A. Alston*

Inspecting Surgeon.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Horace Smith.....desiring to ENLIST  
in the, **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, that I am  
Minor.....years and.....months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the.....19<sup>th</sup>.....day of.....September.....1864.

WITNESS:

E. B. Finner.....Horace Smith  
*Sub*

*8th M.D. Co. 2nd Inf.*

No. ....  
Horace Smith

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND..

As Substitute for  
Frank W. Warrmann

On the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864.

BY .

J. W. WARRMANN,  
W. G. RALSTON,  
NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

John W. Warrmann.....TOWNSHIP:

Warrmann.....COUNTY, IND.

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Horace Smith born in the State of Mississippi, aged thirteen years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank Wammaster, Esq., of Pigeon Township Vanderburgh Co. Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirteenth day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said Frank Wammaster I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this 19th day of September 1864

BEFORE W. Martmann

Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Horace Smith

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Frank Wammaster he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. Martmann

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

H. G. Feltstar

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 19th day of September 1864, at Evansville, Ind.

Regiment 48th



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Horace Smith.....desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do Declare**, that I am  
Twenty.....years and.....months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

L. B. Fored Horace <sup>his</sup> Smith

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

No. 1186.57

Horace Smith

As Substitute for

Frank W. Warrmann

On the 19 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. RALSTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

John

TOWNSHIP.

John COUNTY, IND.

Page

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 8th Regiment U.S. Cavalry

Volunteers, this, the 19 day of Sept

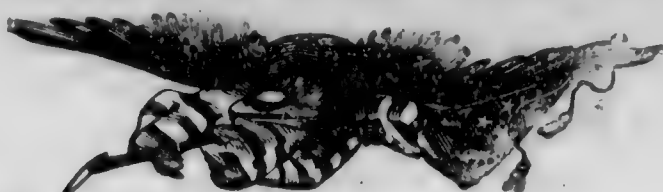
1864, at Evansville, IND.  
J. H. Marshall  
M. W. Mann  
Mustering Officer

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Horace Smith born in the State of Mississippi, aged 27 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank Van derburg & Co, Esq., of Pigeon Township to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said Frank Van derburg & Co, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,  
this 19th day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE J. H. Marshall  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Horace Smith  
mrs

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Van derburg & Co he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 3 feet 11 inches high.

J. H. Marshall  
Provost Marshal.

H. G. Halden  
Commissioner of Board.  
H. G. Halden  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Howard Smith*  
a Private Co. "I"  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. April 20, 1866.

APPROVED.

*Wm. C. W.*  
Bot. Col. & Surg. U. S. A.  
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., April 20, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

*Adam C. Spring*  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

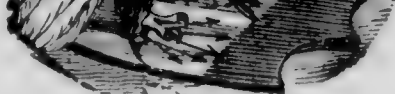
Received (A. G. Office.) \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

*Entons & Co*  
RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL  
APR 20 1866



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE




 Horace Smith & Pringle, of Captain.....  
 Company, (.....) of the..... & 4<sup>th</sup>..... Regiment of the United States  
 Col. Brooks was enlisted by..... of  
 the..... Regiment of..... at.....  
 on the..... day of....., 186....., to serve three years; he was born  
 in St Louis in the State of Missouri, 18.....  
 years of age,..... feet..... inches high,..... complexion,..... eyes,  
 ..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty..... days.\*

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said.....  
of Captain.....Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of.....

DISCHARGED, this.

Mr.

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at

*Town*

## Gruntz

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



Smith. <sup>1320</sup> Isaac

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583003	26
2	5586859	27
3	5586936	28
4	5587014	29
5	5587086	30
6	5587158	31
7	5587226	32
8	5587311	33
9	5587410	34
10	5587512	35
11	5587615	36
12	5587726	37
13	5584106	38
14	5587826	39
15	9067447	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 198 Vol 9 CT. 1872

See also

1094561 no. Rev  
S2898584 and W  
02964615 and W

Russell



*S* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

....., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Kent Co. Delaware*

Occupation *Salary*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 13, 1863*

Where *Smarna Del*

By whom *Capt Wilmore*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted first Lieut*  
*Wounded on Darbytown*  
*Road Oct 13, 1864*  
*Descriptive list furnished*  
*May 20, 1865 mustered out*  
*at Hoop June 2, 1865 for*  
*telegram from A.G.O. May 3,*  
*1865. In action at Clusie*  
*Fla Feb 20, 64. Chapin's Farm*  
*Over*

*G. E. Motman*

MAY. 11

9067447

\*1691\*

Sept 29, 64 Wounded  
Oct 13, 64 at Darbytown  
Road,



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Smith*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Del, Sept 25, 1863.*

Where born

*Kent Co, Delaware*

Age

*25* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Aug 13*

, 1863.

Where

*Smymna Del Dist Del*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Complexion

*black*

; height

*5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Orgn li Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beersham*

*S* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*S***8****U.S.C.T.***Isaac Smith**Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance 23<sup>cts</sup>

Book mark:

Burnham



S. 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith,

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr. 19. 61  
 charged on June rolls  
 with \$ 18.08

Book mark:

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist

J. 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept. & Oct, 1864.  
 Present or absent - Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen  
 Hospital at Portsmouth, Va.,  
 since Sept. 30/64.

Charged as per Aug. Roll  
 #18.08. Free on or before  
 Apr. 19.61. Due U.S. for  
 Ordnance 22¢

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-sick since  
 Sept. 30/64 in Gen Hospital  
 Portsmouth, Va. Free  
 on or before April 19/61  
 charged as per Oct.  
 Rolls 18.30

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown  
 Copyist

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith,  
*Pvt-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Brown*  
 Copyist



*S.* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith,*  
*Privt., Co. C, 8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch. & April*, 1865

Present or absent *— Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Field*  
*Hospl. since Apl. 5. 65. Due*  
*U.S. for ordnance lost \$ 2.13*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Brown*  
Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Put

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

due U. S. Charges

from Apr. Roll \$2.13.

Absent sick in Gen.

Hosp., lost money since

Apr. 5/65.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(858)

Copyist



8

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Put. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at Gen.  
Hosp., Fort Monroe, June 5/65.  
per order from War Dept.  
dated May 3/65. Accts.  
settled on descriptive  
List furnished.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

S. 8 U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va. June 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*June 2*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 14*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24*<sup>*47*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Pvt. Isaac Smith*

*has in his possession the following public property: 1 Cap letter, 1 Bugle & number, 1 Knapsack complete, Haversack & canteen, 2 Great coat straps,*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Ramsey*



JAN. 21

5584106

1891\*

one piece of shelter tent.

Was wounded in action at  
Darbytown Roads, Va. on the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, '64, and had  
a finger amputated in con-  
sequence.

~~Due U.S. for 1 Cartridge  
Box, Box Plate, Belt & Belt  
plate, lost, \$2.13.\*~~

Mustered out by order of  
War Dept., dated May 3,  
'65.

Patient in U.S. Gen'l. Hosp'l,  
Ft. Monroe, Va.

\* As shown on Roll.

8

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Put, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Fort  
Monroe, Va., June 2, 1865.  
Order, War Department.

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file.  
S. 98, Vol. 9, C.T. 1872

W. J. Andrews.



*Smith Isaac*  
*P.*, Co. *C.*, *8* Reg't *usc Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

278

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*Isaac Smith*

---

*Private* Company *"C"**8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N. S. I. T.*Volunteers at the battle of *Chaparral**Pratt, Va. Sept 29. / 64*

---



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Isaac Smith  
 Rank, Private, Company "B", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. C. T., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
during actions near Chapins Farm Va, of Sept 29 & 30/64.

Sgt. Geo E. Wagner  
Major Comd'g Regt.

Ind SOS No 57.

W B Brauer

Clerk.

278

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Isaac Smith

Private Company "10"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla., Feby 20/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Isaac Smith  
 Rank, Priv, Company 'B', Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Oliveria  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Feb 20/04

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

Ind 35. No 38.

J. H. Brownick

Clerk.

*Smith. James* <sup>1321</sup>

Co *4*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583186	26
2	5591328	27
3	5591411	28
4	5591493	29
5	5591573	30
6	5591650	31
7	5591728	32
8	5591804	33
9	5591878	34
10	5591962	35
11	5592048	36
12	5592142	37
13	5592243	38
14	5592343	39
15	9067977	40
16	33135265-	41
17	33135402	42
18	40764319	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 3102981 And. W. D.

W. D.  
29

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

, Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fredericksburg Va.

Occupation Brickmaker

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7. 63

Where Rochester

By whom 28" Dis N.Y. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \$13.19

J. Smith



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Smith*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*14th Dist Depot Dftd Men*  
*Albion, N.Y., Oct 23*, 186*3*.

Where born *Fredericksburg, Virginia*  
Age *33* years; occupation *brick mkr*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Rochester, 28 Dist N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

Copyist

S 8 U.S.C.T.

James Smith  
Corpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1863.

Where Rochester, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Smith*

*Capt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, 3 to Dec, 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. C. Tyler*

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Smith  
Sergt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl  
Hospital at Beaufort, S.C.  
since Feb. 16, 1864. James  
Smith promoted from Corp'l  
to Sergt. by order Col.  
Jan. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.



S 1 8 865.007  
Smith  
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
 at Beaufort, S. C.,

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 23, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
 to \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Dr Des Lick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M Storrach  
 Copyist.

S 8 U.S.C.T.

James Smith  
Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler



S 1 8 1 U.S.C.T.  
John Smith  
Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
 at Beaufort, S. C.,

for Mar 7 - Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 23, 1864.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
 to \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Ret'd to duty.  
Mar 28/64.

Book mark:

M. Stewart  
 Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Smith*  
*Sergeant*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100-1000*

(358)

*G. E. Lyles*  
 Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt  
Dec 28/63. Free on or  
before April 19/66  
Drafted

Book mark:

Stranahan

Copyist.

*S* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Smith*  
*Sergt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shanghan*  
Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Sergt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

Shayhan

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Smith  
 Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *To be stopped for  
 ordinance \$6.55  
 Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Spanghan*  
 Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Smith*  
*Serjt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *6* <sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance**stores lost per Keby rolls*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*20001**Shanghan*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for Ordnance  
\$6.05 for reel rolls*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Smith**Sergt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for ordnance stores*  
*per June rolls \$6.05*~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

1 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith  
Serg., Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 - Absent sick in  
Hospl. at Jacksonville  
Fla.

March 1864 - Absent sick in  
Genl. Hospl. Beaufort S.C.  
since Feb. 18/64

Book mark:

(546)

*T. J. Mason*

Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Serg't, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 15 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Retained musket +

accoutrement as per G.O. No

101 a.s.o. \$ 6.00

C + G Equip lost or destroyed  
through neglect. 08

Book mark: 331.408

(861)

Cummings

Copyist.

Smith. <sup>1322</sup> Jim

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583613	26
2	5583640	27
3	5583715	28
4	5583318	29
5	5594204	30
6	5594301	31
7	5594406	32
8	5594508	33
9	5594603	34
10	5594703	35
11	9068226	36
12	1190-03-1878	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 119065 <sup>78</sup> 49. <sup>9312</sup> 546

See also



8

U.S.C.T.

Jim Smith

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Miss

Occupation

Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept 10/64.

Where

Jeffersonville

By whom

Merriweather;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Sub. Descrip List

sent to Comdg Officer Arty,  
Brig.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jim Smith*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Indianapolis Ind. Sept 27, 1864.*Where born *Mississippi*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty**Substitute for Robert L. Mitchell  
Washington Y. Washington Co*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*



JAN. 21

5583613

1891

2<sup>nd</sup> Cong (Dist Ind

+ as appears on Roll

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Jim Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Capt W. C. Bunchell Hillsdale Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Miss*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where *Jeffersonville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington Cong D. Ind*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Robt L. Mitchell*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jim Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Jeffersonville Ind, Sept 16, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville Ind.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty, Substitute for Robert L Mitchell, Wash in Wash com Co 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ind*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

S 1 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 " District

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Robert L. Mitchell  
Washington Dc, Washington Co, 2<sup>nd</sup> Congl Dist  
of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds



S

S

U.S.C.T.

Jim Smith

Pot

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. I. 8<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. T. Dec. 20/64 by G. order  
No. 50

Book mark

2204503

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

S

S

U.S.C.T.

*Jim Smith*  
*Pol*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y. & Feby, 1865*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. I. 8th*  
*U. S. C. T. pr. G. O. No. 52 Reg. Hd.*  
*2rs. Dec. 20/64*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

Copyist.



S | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lin Smith

(Pvt, Co. I, 8th) Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. I, 8th

U.S.C.T. for G.O. No. 50 Dec.

20/64

Book mark:

Galligan

S | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jim Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

Copyist.



D. | S | U.S.C.T.

*Jim Smith.*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged on*  
*June Roll \$15.07*  
*Due U. S. b & g*  
*Equipage .04¢*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

S. 1      8      U.S.C.T.

Jim Smith  
Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 28 <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Absent sick in  
W. S. Gen'l Hosp.  
Brownsville, Texas.  
No discharge furnish  
ed

Book mark: See List of Died.  
(over)

Sitter



JAN. 21

5594703

\*1891\*

1190.C.T./<sup>78\*</sup>~~79~~ F.S.

Died Dec. 13/65 of  
Acute Dysentery.

Post Hospital Brownsville  
Texas after muster  
out & final pay-  
ment of Regt. E.B.  $\frac{12}{346}$

\*Corrected 3-31-1903 Austin

1491  
S | 8 | USCT.

James Smith

, Co. I, 8 Reg't USCT.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1190 C.S. 1878.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 20, 1878.

Died Dec 13. 1865  
of Acute Dysentery in  
Post Hospital Brownsville  
Texas after muster out  
and final payment  
of Regt.

B. H. Sumner



Smith James

P, Co. D, 8 Reg't US Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jim Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Indiana  
the 16 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:  
J. B. Merritt  
Capt & Prov Marshal

Jim Smith  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Jim Smith  
Enlisted at Jeffersonville

As Substitute for  
Robert C. Mitchell  
On the 16 day of Sept, 1864

By  
J. B. Merritt  
John J. Morrison  
W. B. Graham

Board of Enrollment,  
Initiated for 2nd Regt  
11th Co. Colored Infantry  
to be enlisted to  
Washington Co. Md.  
Sp. 2nd Artillery

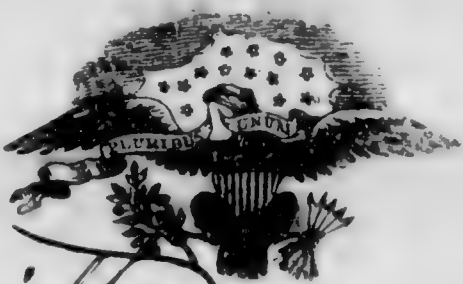


RECEIVED

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana*  
I, *Sam Smith* born in the State  
of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with  
*Robert L. Mitchell* Esq., of *Washington Co. 2nd Dist Ind*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Sixteenth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Robert L. Mitchell*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixteenth* day of *Sept*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Jeffersonville*  
this *16* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE *J. B. Merinethur*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal 2nd Dist Ind*

*Sam Smith*  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert L. Mitchell*  
*Seizable to be* drafted in *Washington Co. Washington*  
*County Ind*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *5*  
inches high.

*J. B. Merinethur*  
Provost Marshal.

*John T. Morrison*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. F. Coleman*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Indiana*

*Mustered into the service of the United States for the 8 Regt. U.S. Colored Infantry  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864. At Jeffersonville Ind  
J. B. Merinethur*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jim Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Indiana  
the 16 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J. D. Merritt  
Capt and Prov Marshal

Jim Smith  
mark

29

No.

Jim Smith

Enlisted at Jeffersonville

As Substitute for

Robert S. Mitchell

On the 16 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. D. Merritt

John J. Morrison

W. H. Garrison

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Indiana

Enlisted for 8th Regt  
W. D. Central Infantry  
to be enlisted to  
Washington Co. Md. Washington Co.  
Md. Grand Milit. Indiana



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Indiana*  
*Jim Smith*  
of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty One* born in the State  
occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Robert L. Mitchell* Esq., of *Washington Sp*  
*Washington County 2nd Dist. Ind*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE**, in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Sixteenth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Robert L. Mitchell*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixteenth* day of *Sept*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Jeffersonville*  
this *16* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

BEFORE

*J. B. Merrieth*  
*Capt and Prov Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ind*

*Jim Smith*  
*Mar 12*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert L. Mitchell*  
*Leah G. K.*, drafted in *Washington Sp. Washington*  
*County Ind*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *5*  
inches high.

*J. B. Merrieth*  
Provost Marshal.

*John S. Morrison*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. T. Colburn*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Indiana*

*Mustered into the Service of the United States for the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Colored Infantry*  
*Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 At Jeffersonville Ind*  
*By J. B. Merrieth*

*Capt and Prov Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ind*  
*Mustering Officer*



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*James Smith*

Enlisted at .....

In the .....

By

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Smith, age 21, occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 born in Mississippi, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? Not much  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
  3. Have you ever had fits? No
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
  7. Are you subject to the piles? No
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Neither
- Head Sound  
 Ears Sound  
 Face Sound  
 Eyes and Appendages Sound  
 Nose Sound  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice Sound  
 Neck Sound  
 Chest Sound  
 Abdomen Sound  
 Genital and Urinary Organs Sound  
 Vertebral Column Sound  
 Superior Extremities Sound  
 Inferior Extremities Sound

## REMARKS.

DATE: Sept. 16, 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Jeffersonville, Ga.  
 [A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

W. F. Cullem

Inspecting Surgeon.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 16 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 23 Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

"Company I" OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that James Smith, a Private of  
 Captain Wilson Company ( ) of the 1st Regiment of 1st Troop  
**Volunteers**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi State  
 of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blue complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of June, 1864, at Memphis  
 by James Smith, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 1st day of June, 1864, at  
Memphis, by James Smith; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of discharge

The said James Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
James Smith, to include the 1st day of June, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to eight  $\frac{8}{100}$  dollars, since the 1st day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: nothing

There is charged on the bounty roll 73  $\frac{73}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Memphis; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of June, 1864.

He is indebted to nothing, **Sutler**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to nothing, **Laundress**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 1st day  
 of June, 1864.

James Smith

Surgeon W. H. Wood  
 Commanding Company.  
In Charge Hospital



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Smith James	P	8	US	col.	D	MR.	42 23	75 135	4	329

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Oct. 24/64.  
 where he died Andersonville Ga. Oct. 22, 1864, of Scurbutus. Gravel 1301

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
15363.

Copied by E. B. B.

*Smith. John* <sup>1323</sup>

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592532	26
2	5592614	27
3	5592683	28
4	5592758	29
5	5592831	30
6	5592898	31
7	5592969	32
8	5593054	33
9	5593157	34
10	5593261	35
11	5593361	36
12	5593476	37
13	5584130	38
14	5593576	39
15	9068115	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



~~Dep~~ J. 2324532 P.E. m m  
P.O. mch ch 132738-2/7/14  
H. J.

*W. M. M. M.*

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith*

....., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*.

Where born *Connecticut*.

Occupation *Seaman*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 1, 1863*

Where *Brooklyn*.

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *9<sup>th</sup> Dist. In action at Chustee  
Fla. Feb 20. /64. Deep Bottom Va.  
Aug. 16. 17. /64. Chapin's Farm Va.  
Sept 29. 30 /64. Wounded at Darby.  
town Rd. Oct 13. /64.*

*Mustered out in Hopt. by  
order Secty. of War. June 23. /65*

*J. Forster*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

John Smith  
 Pvt, Co H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1863.

Where Williamsburgh

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \* Sub, N. York 2 Dis.

Mustered by Capt. Mad-  
 dox P. M. Sept. 1, 1863.

\* Added June 21/93 by Suttrell.

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

*S.* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith*  
*Pvt*, *A*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Advert*  
*Comp* Copyright



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equipage \$1.00*  
*Absent pick at Kilby Head. since Feb 5, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

*C.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist



*S.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance 43<sup>d</sup>*  
*Stop for Equipage 80<sup>d</sup>*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 17/61, Stopped on*  
*roll of June 30/64 \$ 42.65*

Book mark:

*Exhired.*



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Smith.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in hospital*

*since Oct<sup>r</sup> 13/64. Wounded*

*in action, Stopped on*

*June Roll \$42.65*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

John Smith.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Absent in hospital  
 since Oct. 13/64 Wounded  
 in action near Richmond, Va.  
 Stop as per June Roll \$42.65

Book mark:

Exhire.



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent in hospital  
since Oct. 13/64 Wounded  
near Richmond, Va.  
Stopped on June Roll # 2.65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith.*

*Pvt., Co. H, 8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
hospital since Oct.  
13/64. Wounded in action  
near Richmond Va.  
Stop as per Febz. Roll \$42.65*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in  
Co. since Oct,  
13/64 Wounded  
near Richmond  
Va

Book mark:

W. E. Elliott

*S.* 8 U.S.C.T.

*John. Smith*

*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stops as pr*  
*Pay roll \$42.65*  
*Mustered out while*  
*in Hous. by order*  
*Secy of War*  
*June 23/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*M. E. Smith*



8 U.S.C.T.  
*John Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Monroe Va June 23, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 23, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for clothing*  
*over drawn \$41.32 also*  
*for C & S \$1.33 Substitute*  
*Mustered out by order War Dept.*  
*dated May 3/65. Patient in*  
*U.S. Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va*

Book mark: *P. 138, P. 124, 77*

*4682. 1880*

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John A Smith*  
*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*M.O. from M. O. file*  
*Was. by order Secy of*  
*War June 23/65*

Book mark:

*M.O. file, 4862.1880*  
*P.V. 38 P. 2045.1882, 124-77*

*J M. Smith*

Copyist.



*Smith John*  
*P.*, Co. *H*, *8* Reg't *1st Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

311

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Smith  
Pat Company "H"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Darbytown  
Road Va., Oct 13<sup>th</sup> / 64.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Smith  
 Rank, Priv, Company "No", Regiment, 8  
 Arm, U. S. C. P., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, ("Engagement on the Darbytown Road. Va."  
Ind 41, no 82)  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded right arm. ball  
 Date of casualty, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, 3<sup>rd</sup> Division, 10<sup>th</sup> Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sgd) A. P. Hieckhaed  
Surg 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. P.  
Surg in chief 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A Corps

Ind 50 J no 70

H. P. Broun

Clerk.

John Smith  
 June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Received from Archives Division  
 July 21, 1918.



HEAD-QUARTERS  
~~Third Division, Tenth Army Corps,~~  
 Army of the James,

In the Field, Va.,

January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1

The following orders are to be  
 carried out by the Quartermaster Gen-  
 eral and will be carried out by the  
 Quartermaster General at the same time  
 as the following orders of the Quartermaster  
 General.

By order of the Quartermaster Gen-  
 eral D. D. Thomas  
 A. J. P.

Approved

(Sgt. General)

Done Camp 9/65

Smith. <sup>1324</sup> John H.

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5590241	26
2	5590326	27
3	5590394	28
4	5590476	29
5	5590546	30
6	5590615	31
7	5590681	32
8	5590763	33
9	5590852	34
10	5590944	35
11	5591059	36
12	5591159	37
13	5591248	38
14	9067868	39
15	33134883	40
16	33134993	41
17	33131964	42
18	40764324	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 311843 and wd

W. H. Miller

8

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Philad. Pa.*

Occupation *Driver*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13*, 1863.

Where *Philad. Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Lane*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*In action at Olustee,  
 at Deep Bottom Aug. 16,  
 & 18 also Sept. 29 & Oct 13 &  
 27/64*

*M. McManis*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith.  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 3.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Lane Rm, July 15, 1863.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith*  
*Out*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
 Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hosp'l.*  
*Beaufort, S. C.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist

*S* | *8* *U.S.C.T.*  
*John H. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, *8* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**(Colored.)**

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present*  
*No description*  
*list.*

Book mark :

*O'Leary.*



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 8 apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*Beaufort. S. C.*

Book mark: *John H. Smith*

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
John H. Smith  
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**  
of **No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
(Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Mich 9apl, 1864

Attached to hospital: Feb 28, 1864.

When Patient

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from indigent, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Stop \$30 for ex-  
penses of arrest as  
a deserter from the  
military service  
of the U. S. by order  
of Lt. Col. Mayner  
Comd'g Camp Wm  
Penn. Pa.

Book mark :

Deary

Copyist



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith,*

*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick and in Genl. Hospital, Beaufort, S. C., from Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

*S. J. 4527*

*John N. Smith*  
*Reg't, Co. F., 8 Reg't U.S.C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *May 13*, 186*4*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to *Paymaster General*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stop 3000 Dollars*

*for expenses of arrest as*  
*a deserter from the Military*  
*service of the U.S. per*  
*order of Lt. Col. Wagner*  
*Commanding Camp William*  
*Penn. Pennsylvania*

Book mark:

*McCartey*



S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith,*  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> to August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1864.*

*\* Absent in confinement at Fort Chatter, Fla., by sentence of Genl. Clinch (Martial). Con- fined at hard labor and all pay stopped except \$2.00 per month.*

*\* No appearance on Roll.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Grauner.*

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith,*  
*Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. 4<sup>th</sup> to October*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/65.*

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*J. H. Dummer*

Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith,*  
*Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 1/61.*

*Pay due from Enrollment*  
*to Feb. 29/61.*

Book mark:

*R. D. Grant*

(358)

Copyist

*N.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr.*  
*19, 1861.*

*Pay due from Enrollm't*  
*to Feby 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. Grauer*

Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *March<sup>9</sup> April*, 1865.Present or absent *Not stated.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before Apl.*  
*19/65.**Pay due from enrollment*  
*to Feb. 29/64.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Grainger*

(358)

Copyist

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith  
Pri

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Corps  
Hd Qrs. Free on or before  
Apr 19. 61. Back pay  
due

Book mark:

Donnelly



S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith  
*Pr.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.  
*absent*  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *detached at Corps*  
*Hd Qrs. Free on or before Apr*  
*17/61. Back pay due*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Samuelly*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith  
 Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec/1863. On duty Co. Cook.

Feby/1864. Absent without leave

Feby 20.

Mch to July 1864. Absent sick in

Hoosp Beaumont S. Louis Feby 24/64

Aug 1864. On duty cook.

Jan'y & Feby 1865 Absent teamster

since Jan'y 13/65

Mch 1865. Absent H'd Qrs. 25<sup>th</sup> Corps.

Jan'y 13/65.

Apr to Sept. 1865 Absent detached

Corps H'd Qrs. Feby 11/65

Book mark:

S. H. M. L.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith

Pri. Co. 7

, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brimmerville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 57 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Retains arms & equipments  
Free in or before Apr 19. 61  
Back pay due

Book mark:

6316 2<sup>nd</sup> And. Jan 3. 68  
R. M. S. 2891 Apr 13. 66

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.

*Smith* <sup>1325</sup> *John S*  
 Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583713	26
2	5583316	27
3	5583343	28
4	5583403	29
5	5583867	30
6	5594300	31
7	5594408	32
8	5594509	33
9	5594604	34
10	5584173	35
11	5594737	36
12	9068256	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-998303-P.O. aff  
S-998300-P.O. aff  
D. 105-1769-P.O. m.m.  
S. 105-1605-P.O. aff

W. H. H. H.  
H.

*I* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

x *John L. Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
 Where born *Georgia*  
 Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 24 / 64*  
 Where *Jeffersonville*  
 By whom *Capt. Mcmurry*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. Dis-*  
*charged by reason of*  
*expiration of term of*  
*service*

x *Name of person on Descriptive Book with line drawn thro it*

*D. Waters*



S 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John S Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Indianapolis Ind. Oct 4, 1864.*Where born *Georgia*Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *2nd District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Resin Williams**Drafted in Monroe L. Clark Co  
2nd Cong Dist of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

8 U.S.C.T.

x John S. Smith

Appears with rank of *Pr. 1* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Camp Monroe, Charleston, S.C. Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *43* years; occupation *Subor*

~~enrolled~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where *Jeffersonville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Monroe, 2 Comp D. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Resin Williams, Drafted*

x *Name cancelled on roll by line*

Book mark: *Sick*

*W. S. Thompson*

Copy st.



*S* | *8* *Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John S. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp Wm Pennell, Hells Pt., Dec 17,* 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *43* years; occupation *Laborer*

*enrolled*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where *Jeffersonville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Monroe, Clark, Co. 2*

*Sub. for Resin Williams*

*(over)*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

518 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

x John S. Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Hills, Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *43* years; occupation *laborer*

~~enrolled~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where *Jeffersonville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Resin Williams. Drafted*

x *Entry cancelled by line on roll.*

Book mark: *Duty*

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist



S 1 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm. C. Chiltonville Pa, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ga.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Dyersville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub. for Resin Williams

Morse, Clark Co. Ind.

2 Cong D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Thompson

S

S

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Smith**Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit from  
Depot Jan'y 27/65*

Book mark:

*Galligan*



S 8 U.S.C.T.

John S. Smith

R. F., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 7th & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick since Mch. 27/65  
at Point of Rocks Va.

Book mark: 7/8

Galligan

*S* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John S. Smith.*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp.*  
*by Surgeon, March*  
*27/65.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



*S* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John S. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in U. S. Gen Hornb.*  
*since March 27/65-*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

I

8

U.S.C.T.

John J. Smith  
 Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ringgold Barrack, Tex, Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from mustered out, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *never*, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd <sup>since settlement</sup> \$ 39 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Said for mos, May &  
 June 165 by Maj. E. L. Eaton what  
 as U.S. Gen. Hoop. Was  
 Transportation due to  
 Jeffersonville Ind, Mrs-  
 and out by reason of  
 war*

Book mark:

*Mauley*



JAN. 21

5584173

1891

Expiration of term  
of service,  
Substitute

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John S. Smith.  
Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service  
Sept. 30/65 Ring  
gold Barracks,  
Texas.

Book mark: M. O. R. on file.

Sitter.



Smith John S.  
 P. I. 8 Reg't USCT  
 Co. D

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1899:561

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Sine Opii & Starch.*  
*Injections. - Sine Opii. C.*  
*Sine Catechu. C. —*  
*Tannin: Camphor. Ch. Morphia.*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Curdy August 15/65-*

*S. S. Swining*  
*A. A. Surg. (U. S. A.)*



Hospital Number

1467

Name

John J. Smith

Age

42

Nativity

Kty.

Married or Single

Residence

Russellville Logan Co. Kty.

Post Office address of wife

Maria Keydie Smith

or nearest relative

Russellville

Rank

Priv

Co.

Regiment

8<sup>th</sup> Pa. C.T.

When admitted

April 30 1864

From what source

City Point

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Dysentery

Vide. V.A.R.

L. Ouverture G. H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

<sup>1326</sup>  
*Smith. Joseph R*  
 Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582962	26
2	5585584	27
3	5585667	28
4	5585798	29
5	5585877	30
6	5585946	31
7	5586015	32
8	5586094	33
9	5586702	34
10	9067362	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*EBV. 12 P169*

See also



D. 1004564. Penman

Wm. L. 2

*S* | **8** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph R Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *6* feet *1/4* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *BEK* hair *BEK*

Where born *Gettysburg Pa*

Occupation *Porter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25, 63*

Where *Oriska Ny*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Killed*  
*on Picket before*  
*Petersburg Pa*

*J. E. Motman*

Copyist.



8

8

U.S.C.T

Joseph R. Smith

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Ad 2nd Depot Dftd Men,*  
*Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863*

Where born *Gettysburg, Pennsylvania*

Age *25* years; occupation *porter*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 25*, 186*3*

Where *Ithaca 26 Enrollmt Dist*

Period *3* years. *N.Y.*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *6 ft 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25* <sup>*100*</sup>

Bounty due \$ *25* <sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Smith  
Sergeant, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25, 1863

Where

Oswego N. Y.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry



S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph R. Smith,*  
Serg't, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for  
Equipment, \$1.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Smith  
 Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
 per Regimental order dated  
 Camp N. M. Penn Jan.  
 1864. Due U.S. for  
 accoutrements \$9.01;  
 equipage 56<sup>cs</sup>

Book mark:



S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Smith  
*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Curry*

S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Smith  
*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph R Smith

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

June M.R. 23, 7

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(358)

Copyis..

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Smith  
 Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed while on  
fatigue in front of  
Petersburg, Va. Sept. 3. 64.  
Died April 19. 65.

Book mark: Died. Sept. 24. 64. - C.B.V. 12 P. 169.  
No. 67, 161. Jan. 6. 65.

J. A. Stewart  
 Copyist.



*A* | *D* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James R Smith*  
*Reg't*, *Co. B*, *D* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed on picket before*  
*Petersburg, Va., Sept 22/64.*

Book mark: *C.S. Borne as Joseph (ac)*

*Patterson*

NA 991575

JAN 21

5586702

1875

(Book work)

R. Smith on rolls.

Died Sept 24/66. - E. B. V. 12.

P. 169.



Smith, Joseph R.

P, Co. B, 8 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



281,

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Joe Smith  
Private Company D  
8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
(Colored)  
Volunteers at the battle of Ocean  
Pond.  
Feb. 20th 1864

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joe Smith  
 Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wounded in ankle  
joint. Favorable  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. Regiment,  
 ——— Brigade, ——— Division, ——— Corps, dated Ocean  
Pond, Feb. 20th 1864. Sgd. Wm.  
G. Barth, A. A. Genl, Index  
No. 85. Page 11

List of Federal Wounded  
 rec'd. at hospital after the battle  
 of Ocean Ponds, signed J. S. Morrill  
 (Index 50<sup>c</sup> No. 186) shows  
 Joe Smith, wounded.  
 C. D. 8 Penn.

Wm. G. Barth  
6/8/85

J. H. Dent

Clerk.

May 4/81



2 p. 2110 sent for to Army Gen. Oct 25 '66  
/31.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Jos R. Smith*

of Company

*B*

*8<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Smith  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: B Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S.A. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Records furnished by U.S.  
Christian Commission Pg. 126,  
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Runid  
Back of  
Fort Steadman  
Petersburg, Va

J. B.

Clerk.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The Death of Joseph R. Smith, Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, Sept 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll, Sept 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement, Sept 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Returns, Sept 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns, Sept 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

Sept 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864 is held to be

correct date, and the Company Muster

will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General

Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

13-169

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph R. Smith

Reg't of 4<sup>th</sup> Col Inf

### VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent on 1<sup>st</sup> Div

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

J. 65 Vol. 2, P. 3, 1865  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> and May 18, 1865



I certify, on honor, that Joseph B. Smith a Private of  
 Capt. W. C. Smith Company (D) of the 8 Regiment of 1st Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ill., born in Wellsburg, State  
 of Ill., aged 27 years; 6 feet 4 inches high; fair complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Wellsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Wellsburg, on the 1st day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wellsburg,  
Ill., at Wellsburg, on the 1st day of July,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Wellsburg  
 Enrollment District of the State of Ill. at Wellsburg,  
 on the 1st day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Ill. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by wounds  
received while on duty before Petersburg, Va. Dec. 19, 1863

The said Joseph B. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Roberts to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of July,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the offer of clothing, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 34 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Wellsburg; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of July, 1863.

He is indebted to Wellsburg, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Wellsburg, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lincoln, this 11th day  
 of May, 1864.

J. Francis G. Smith  
1st Lieutenant  
 Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864  
Received from \_\_\_\_\_  
Command \_\_\_\_\_ Filed August 23/75  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Pvt Joseph P. Smith*

Late of Company *E*

*Y* Reg't of *1st Col Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Nelson*

on the *2nd* day of *Sept* 18*64*.

JUL  
18  
1871

Inventory of the effects of Joseph R Smith late  
a Private of Captain Romanus C Bailey Company B of  
the 8 Regiment of NY Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Ortieu in the State of New York on  
the 25 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Gettysburg in the State  
of Penn: he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Printer; he died in was killed while on, at  
Richer's Bigen Elm Bay on the 24 day of Sept 1864, by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Joseph R Smith deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Citi Point

DATE: Mar 11 1865

[A. T. O. No. 104.]

J Francis Denny  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.



Managers  
1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836

Medical Director's Office  
Dept. of the Potomac  
Richmond Va. May 1866

Respectfully referred  
to Post Surgeon at  
Petersburg Va. who  
will please report any  
information that can  
be gained of the within  
named soldier. It is  
supposed some records  
may be accessible in  
Petersburg from which  
the date and cause of  
death can be given.

L. S. Linn  
Brig. Genl. U. S. Army  
Medical Director

Post Hospital.  
Petersburg Va.

November 17<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned  
to the Medical Director.  
I have caused careful  
examination to be made  
into all available records  
of deceased soldiers, but  
no trace of the death,  
or burial of the within  
named soldier can be  
found

Wilbur. J. Litch  
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
Post Surgeon

Medical Director's Office  
Dept. of the Potomac  
Richmond Va. May 1866

Respectfully return  
No information of the  
within mentioned soldier  
can be gained from  
any records accessible  
to this office.

L. S. Linn  
Brig. Genl. U. S. Army  
Medical Director

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

.....*June 2*....., 186*6* ..

*Respectfully referred to the Medical*  
*Director, Department of* .....*the*.....

.....*John A. Smith*.....

*These papers to be returned with*  
*report.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*  
Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*11724 10000 151-2113 66*

R.O.F.A.  
10562  
VOL. 11



## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct 8*, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Josh H. Smith*, of Co. *1st*, *8* Regiment of *11th Regt* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Unofficially sept? buried  
Fort Steadman, Petersburg Va*

*J. S. Saggard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*

*As. USA*

*afB*

## MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 1.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 1.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— 1.00 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ——— 1.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Watch, silver.....		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		MONEY.		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
				Specie.....	\$2 00	
				Notes.....	\$50 00	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	" .....	2 50
1 silver watch	" .....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:  
JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December 27<sup>th</sup>, 1866

Respectfully returned, to J. W. Taggard  
Asst Adjut. General U. S. A. &  
attention invited to endorsements.

The records of all hospitals  
Peterburg Va. & Point of Rocks  
Va. on file, & those of this  
office fail to furnish to any  
evidence concerning James  
C. Smith Co. B. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Records of Regimental Hospitals  
are not on file in this office  
& it is not known what  
disposition has been  
made of them.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward  
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.



<sup>1327</sup>  
Smith. Monroe

Co B , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585652	26
2	5585730	27
3	5585802	28
4	5585882	29
5	5585951	30
6	5586020	31
7	5586086	32
8	5586171	33
9	5586273	34
10	5586374	35
11	5586474	36
12	5586573	37
13	5584045	38
14	5586666	39
15	9067365	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.1016296-PO age

*W. H. H. H.*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Monroe Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Arkansas*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 22. 63*

Where *Penna*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Moteman*

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 22*

, 1863.

Where

*Philad<sup>a</sup>*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*



S. 8 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

S. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Monrow Smith

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Hilton Head. S. C.  
Since Feb. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

Perry



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh. T. Apple, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

S. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Smith,*  
*Priv,* Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Pat., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: June M.R. \$ 10.19

Book mark :

J. Stewart

*S* *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Smith*  
*Prst*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

*On detached service in*

*G.M. Dept. Oct. 22, 64.*

*Genl. Stanley*

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*  
*On detached service since*  
*Oct. 22, 64, in G. M. Dept.*  
*under Genl. Hawley*

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*  
 Copyist.

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Smith*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Stuart*



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Smith*

*Plt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached. J.M. Dept.*  
*Free April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Smith*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Services*  
*G. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service*  
*G. M. Dept.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

818 U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith  
Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Station Ringgold Barracks, Texas.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: detailed in G. M. Dep  
S. O. No. 80 Hd Q 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 25  
A. C. Apl. 28, 65

Book mark :

(344) Murphy Copyist.



*S* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Smith*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *31* <sup>*58*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

*retained*  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Disced on or before Apr 19/61.*

Book mark: *500,413 - 740,1879*

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

Smiths, Monroe

P, Co. B, 8 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
B urnal Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division 25<sup>th</sup> A  
 Ringgold Barracks Fort  
 September 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
 No 147 & Extract

1. The following named enlisted  
 man is hereby relieved from duty in the  
 Quartermaster Dept of this Div, and will  
 be returned to his regiment and Company  
 without delay

Private James Smith Co B 8<sup>th</sup> A

Descriptive List Pay & Accounting Account  
 and all other data relating to his service  
 while on duty in the Q M Dept will be  
 forwarded to this Company Commander at once  
 Capt W. C. Smith Acting Quar of this  
 Div is charged with the execution of this order

By Order of Brig Genl Jackson  
 R. J. Shannon  
 A. A. General

20 Co B  
 5<sup>th</sup> A

Smith. Noade <sup>1328</sup>

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5590243	26
2	5590271	27
3	5590395	28
4	5590477	29
5	5590545	30
6	5590616	31
7	5590683	32
8	5590765	33
9	5590853	34
10	5590945	35
11	5591060	36
12	5591160	37
13	5591249	38
14	9067869	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8

U.S.C.T.

*Wade Smith*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Mulatto*Eyes *Brown*; hair *Gray*Where born *Pittsburgh, Penn.*Occupation *Clerk*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 22*, 186 *3*Where *Pittsburgh*By whom *Capt. Briggs*; term *6* y'rs.Remarks: *See Remarks**Sentenced to Fort**Chick, Fla. the remainder**of his term of service**for shooting a Sergeant**James D. Hart at New**York. Promoted Corporal**Nov. 22/63. Reduced**Nov. 4/64**M. M. Murphy*

(383g)

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Noade Smith  
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Pittsburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recd on enlistment  
papers and Mustered  
by Lt. Peirce U.S.A.  
Oct. 26, 1863.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Noade Smith  
 Corp'l, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

One Haversack  
 lost to be stopped  
 from pay.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Roads Smith

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest awaiting trial by Court Martial.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Noade Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in Ch. 8 Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest since*  
*Jan. 17, 1864*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Noade Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent in confinement at Fort Clinch Fla. by sentence of Genl. Court Marshal per Genl. Order No. 85. dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the South Hilton Head S.C. June 9. 1864. Stop for C & H. S. 3. 14  
 All pay stopped but \$2. per month.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Moade Smith,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement at Fort Clinch, Fla., by Sentence of Genl. Court Martial. All pay stopped except \$2.00 per month.*

Book mark:

*R. Brauner*

(358)

Copyist

N<sup>o</sup>.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wode Smith,*  
*Sr.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Septbr<sup>4</sup> to October*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*  
*in Fort Clinch, Fla. Sent.*  
*of Gen. Court Martial all*  
*pay stopped but \$2. per month.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Granner*

(858)

Copyist



N<sup>o</sup>

8

U.S.C.T.

Hodge Smith,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for (Novbr. 9<sup>th</sup>) Decbr., 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On confinement at  
Fort Clinch, Fla.**All pay stopped but \$2.  
per month by sentence of  
Court Martial.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Danner*

(358)

Copyist

N.

8

U.S.C.T.

Wade Smith,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y<sup>4th</sup> & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement Fort Clinch, Fla.

All pay stopped but \$2. per month by sentence of a Court Martial.

Book mark:

M. Spamer

(358)

Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wade Smith,*  
*Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement at Fort Clinch, Fla.*

*All pay stopped but \$2. per month by sentence of a Court Martial.*

Book mark:

*E. S. Grainger*

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Noode Smith  
Pri

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In confinement at  
Fort Clinch Fla. All pay  
stopped but \$ 2 per month  
by sentence of court martial

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Noode Smith

Pi.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

In confinement at  
Fort Clinch Fla. All  
pay stopped but \$ 2 per  
month per sentence

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Noode Smith

Pno F

, Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brounsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment<sup>186</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 52 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ .....<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ .....<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ .....<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: In confinement at Ft  
 Chick Fla from to June  
 9. 65. All pay stopped but \$ 2  
 per mo. Restored to duty by order  
 Maj Genl 2. a. Gilmore Comdg Dept  
 of the South May 1. 65. Order to take

Book mark: V161 P168. 72 (over)  
 V185. P45. 74

Dunnally



RRR1626

JAN. 21 5591249

effect June 9, 65. Full  
pay due from that date

Smith, Noade

Corp, Co. F

8

U. S. C. Inf.

16

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

2

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

1 2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



22 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Moore Smith* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *eighteen* (18) years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pittsburgh, Penna.*  
The *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Oct 1863*

Witness:

*Rufus Sibb Jones*  
" " "

*Moore Smith*

No. ....

Volunteered at

*Pittsburgh*  
*Oct 22 1863*

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Noah Smith* born in *Allegheny County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *eighteen (18)* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *22d* day of *October* 18 *63*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Noah Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*22*

day of

*Oct*

18

*63*

BEFORE

*Noah Smith*  
*A. Scholten*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas H Bowen*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

HAYES, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Moab Smith* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *eighteen (18)* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pittsburgh Penna*  
The *20th* day of *Oct 1863*

Witness:

*Rafael L. Jones*

*Moab Smith*

*88807*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

By  
Volunteered at  
18  
Regiment of

No.  
*Moab Smith*

*Co. F*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Penna*



TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*

I, *Moade Smith* born in *Allegheny County*  
in the State of *Penna* aged *eighteen (18)* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *22d* day of *Oct* 18 *63*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Moade Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
this *22d* day of *Oct* 18 *63* *Moade Smith*  
BEFORE *A. Scholten* *acc*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas H. Brown*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

HAVEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

RECRUITING OFFICER

8" U.S. C.T.

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows :

CHARGE I.

To the 1st Specification, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d Specification, "Not Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

CHARGE II.

To the 1st Specification, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d Specification, "Guilty."

To the 3d Specification, "Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

The Court having maturely deliberated upon the testimony adduced, find the accused, Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., as follows :

CHARGE I.

Of the 1st Specification, "Not Guilty."

Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

CHARGE II.

Of the 1st Specification, "Guilty," with the exception of the words, "Raising his gun to strike and."

Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."

Of the 3d Specification, "Guilty."

Of the 2d CHARGE, "Guilty."

And does therefore sentence him, Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., "To be reduced to the ranks ; to be confined at hard labor, wherever the Commanding General may direct, during the remaining term of his enlistment, 10 days of each month with ball and chain,--to be deprived of all pay, allowances and bounty, which are or may become due him, with the exception of \$2 per month.

II. The foregoing proceedings, findings and sentence are hereby approved ; the sentence will be carried into effect at Fort Clinch, Florida.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL J. G. FOSTER,

W. L. M. BURGER,

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l,

OFFICIAL :

Thomas J. Polaris

1st Lieut. 21st U. S. C. T.,

Act. Asst. Adjt. General.



# HEADQUARTERS, Department of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 9, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, )

No. 85. )

I. Before a General Court Martial which convened at Jacksonville, Fla., pursuant to Special Orders No. 5, from Headquarters Ames' Division, dated Jacksonville, Fla., March 2d, 1864, and of which Col. PHILIP P. BROWN, Jr., 157th N. Y. Vols., was PRESIDENT, was arraigned and tried :

Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T.

CHARGE I.—"Disobedience of Orders."

Specification 1st—In this ; that the said Corp'l Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., being in the Color Guard, did leave the ranks without permission.

Specification 2d—In this ; that the said Corporal Noade Smith Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., did leave the ranks of said company, and when ordered to return, by his superior officer, 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., did resist and refuse to obey said order. This at the city of New York, on or about the 17th day of January, 1864.

CHARGE II.—"Mutiny."

Specification 1st.—In this ; that the said Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., on being forced to return to the ranks of his company by his superior officer, 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., did offer violence, by raising his gun to strike, and drawing his bayonet, saying at the same time, "Jim., if you don't go away, I'll stick you, damn you, I'll shoot you for this," or words to that effect. The same 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th U. S. C. T., being at the same time in the performance of his company duties.

Specification 2d—In this ; that the said Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., on being returned to his company, did use violent language against his superior officer, 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th Regt U. S. C. T., saying, "God damn him, I'll shoot him. I hope I may go to hell, if I don't murder him," or words to that effect.

Specification 3d—In this ; that the said Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., did deliberately load his gun, and shoot 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., thereby inflicting a severe and painful wound,—saying at the same time, "Damn you, I told you I'd shoot you," or words to that effect. The said 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., being at the time in the performance of his company duties. This at the city of New York, on or about the 17th day of January, 1864.

## HEADQUARTERS, Department of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 9, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, )

No. 85. )

I. Before a General Court Martial which convened at Jacksonville, Fla., pursuant to Special Orders No. 5, from Headquarters Ames' Division, dated Jacksonville, Fla., March 2d, 1864, and of which Col. PHILIP P. BROWN, Jr., 157th N. Y. Vols., was PRESIDENT, was arraigned and tried :

Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T.

CHARGE I.—"Disobedience of Orders."

Specification 1st—In this ; that the said Corp'l Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., being in the Color Guard, did leave the ranks without permission.

Specification 2d—In this ; that the said Corporal Noade Smith Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., did leave the ranks of said company, and when ordered to return, by his superior officer, 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., did resist and refuse to obey said order. This at the city of New York, on or about the 17th day of January, 1864.

CHARGE II.—"Mutiny."

Specification 1st.—In this ; that the said Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., on being forced to return to the ranks of his company by his superior officer, 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., did offer violence, by raising his gun to strike, and drawing his bayonet, saying at the same time, "Jim., if you don't go away, I'll stick you, damn you, I'll shoot you for this," or words to that effect. The same 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th U. S. C. T., being at the same time in the performance of his company duties.

Specification 2d—In this ; that the said Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., on being returned to his company, did use violent language against his superior officer, 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th Regt U. S. C. T., saying, "God damn him, I'll shoot him. I hope I may go to hell, if I don't murder him," or words to that effect.

Specification 3d—In this ; that the said Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., did deliberately load his gun, and shoot 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., thereby inflicting a severe and painful wound,—saying at the same time, "Damn you, I told you I'd shoot you," or words to that effect. The said 1st Sergt. James Duty, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., being at the time in the performance of his company duties. This at the city of New York, on or about the 17th day of January, 1864.



To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows :

CHARGE I.

To the 1st Specification, "Not Guilty."  
To the 2d Specification, "Not Guilty."  
To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

CHARGE II.

To the 1st Specification, "Not Guilty."  
To the 2d Specification, "Guilty."  
To the 3d Specification, "Guilty."  
To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

The Court having maturely deliberated upon the testimony adduced, find the accused, Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., as follows :

CHARGE I.

Of the 1st Specification, "Not Guilty."  
Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."  
Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

CHARGE II.

Of the 1st Specification, "Guilty," with the exception of the words, "Raising his gun to strike and."  
Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."  
Of the 3d Specification, "Guilty."  
Of the 2d CHARGE, "Guilty."

And does therefore sentence him, Corporal Noade Smith, Co. "F," 8th Regt. U. S. C. T., "To be reduced to the ranks ; to be confined at hard labor, wherever the Commanding General may direct, during the remaining term of his enlistment, 10 days of each month with ball and chain,—to be deprived of all pay, allowances and bounty, which are or may become due him, with the exception of \$2 per month.

II. The foregoing proceedings, findings and sentence are hereby approved ; the sentence will be carried into effect at Fort Clinch, Florida.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL J. G. FOSTER,

W. L. M. BURGER,

*Asst. Adjt. Gen'l,*

OFFICIAL :

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
Yellow Bluff June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. D. Bailey  
Captain Commanding  
8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Letter of Transmittal

Moat Smith

Co. F 8. U. S. C. I.

J. C. Alwater



Head Quarter 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 Yellow Bluff Fla. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain

I have the honor to send to you  
 under proper guard Priv. Mad Smith  
 Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T. The enclosed  
 order will explain why

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt.

R. P. Bailey

Capt. Corridy,

1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.

Capt. L. S. Vold

1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.

Dir. Provost Marshal

Oct. 9th 1864

Fort Clinch Florida

President. Lincoln

Dear Sir I am in much  
 pleasure & opportunity to  
 address a few lines to you  
 Hoping most sincerely  
 that they will find you  
 enjoying the best of health  
 I am now a prisoner in  
 Fort Clinch I enlisted on  
 the 1st of Oct 1863 in the  
 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops to  
 serve the country to the  
 best of my ability after I  
 was an honest & true  
 man. Particularly I wish  
 I was raised from a private  
 to a corporal of the 1st  
 Cavalry & never missed a  
 roll call now I never was



are the guard house until  
 the Regt. left for the South  
 when we got to New York  
 City a lot of some of our  
 former soldiers that I saw  
 many of had fought battles  
 with for a was a fighting  
 with the bucktail Regt in  
 Virginia before I enlisted  
 in the 5th Regt. the consequence  
 was that they treated me and I  
 returned the compliment  
 and before I was aware of  
 my situation I was drunk  
 a situation I declare upon my  
 word I never was <sup>in</sup> before and  
 I could not walk straight and  
 I was sent to my company  
 and the orderly sergeant came  
 up to me and he was as drunk  
 as I if not more and he

took hold of me by the  
throat and told me  
if I did not walk I must  
be made to stay right  
there. Through me and  
at the same time he called  
me a Son of a Bitch and I  
told him not to say it again  
just at that he struck me  
with the stock of his gun  
and knocked me down and  
I got up in the excitement  
of the moment and find-  
ing my gun was loaded  
I shot him I was sorry  
for it afterwards but it  
did not hurt him very bad  
for he returned to duty in  
a few weeks it hit him  
in the arm was <sup>bad</sup> hurt  
after all the eye witnesses were



At B. 614. S. (2) 6.

Killed at the battle of  
 Chancellorsville 18 years ago  
 and I can't seem to see  
 of our eyes getting blind and  
 don't sleep. There is no resident  
 if you will only be so kind as  
 to return one to my Regt. I  
 will forever be under my  
 country like a true hero and  
 not get on to no more  
 trouble for I have turned over  
 a new leaf I was forced to  
 West Point. The remainder of  
 my time and to give all of  
 my pay but I would be willing  
 to serve in the Regt. for nothing  
 Please by and oblige

Your Humble Servant

Corporal. Noble Smith  
 Capt. (The Regt.) U. S. Colored Troops

To Mac Kenzie's Office  
 Hilton Head S.C.  
 Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

E. A. 312. O. B. 4. 2.

Respectfully referred to  
 the Dist. Pro. Mar. of  
 Florida for the records  
 of this man's case, and  
 his conduct since his  
 confinement. - This has  
 to be returned -

By Order

James F. Hall  
 Lt. Col. & Pro. Mar. Genl.  
 Frank Geise  
 Lt. Col. & Pro. Mar. Genl.

Office P. Mar.  
 Dir. of Fla.  
 Jacksonville Fla.  
 Dec 27/64

Respectfully returned  
 Attention is called to endorsed  
 statement of Capt. Sears.  
 Also record of this man's  
 case

J. M. Johnson  
 Capt. 3. U.S.C.S.  
 P. M. Dir. of Fla.



Mr. Mansfield  
 & Co. Boston  
 Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1844  
 Ex. B. 432.

Respectfully returned  
 and attention invited  
 to the enclosed endorse-  
 ment of Capt. Lewis,  
 in charge of business  
 at Fort Clinch Fla.

Yours Obedt

Wm. L. P. H. H.  
 Rockwell Ave. N. Y.

file

Dec 6-64 S.  
 War Dept. A. S. Office,  
 Gen. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Respectfully referred to  
 Major General J. S. Foster  
 Commanding Depart-  
 ment of the South, Hilton  
 Head, C. S.

By order of the Secretary of War:

*Lee W. Foster*

A. A. S. S. S.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept of the South.

Hilton Head, S. C. Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to the  
 Provost Marshal Gen. W. S. for  
 investigation and report.

By Command of  
 Major J. S. Foster

*W. P. Dean*

Sent 12<sup>th</sup> 11 Y. V.

A. A. S. S.





R.B.B. = S. = 1  
Office of Provost Marshal  
Dist of Fla. Jacksonville Fla  
November 16/64

Communication rec'd from  
Provost Marshal Gen'l in  
relation to Corp. Wade  
Smith 8" U. S. C. I.

Office of Mr. W. Genl. Dept. Fla.  
Jacksonville Fla. Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl. Saml. Miller  
Prov. Marshal Ferdinandina, Fla.

Sir

You are directed to ascertain through Captain Sears Engineer Office or any other source, what the deportment of Capt. R. Smith. Co. F<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops has been during his confinement at Ft. Clinch Fla. and make a report to this office as soon as practicable.

I am most respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
Marshall H. Rice  
J<sup>r</sup> & Asst Pro Mr. Genl. Dept of Fla.



'Extract' from Record of prisoners confined at "Fort Marion" St Augustine Fla  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Names	Rank	C <sup>y</sup>	Regt	Date of Muster	Sentence Commenced	Sentence Expires	Pr <sup>y</sup> Order	Last paid	Clothing acc	Charge, Sentence, & Remarks
Wade Smith	private	"F"	8 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.	Oct 26 <sup>th</sup> 63	June 9 <sup>th</sup> 64	Oct 26 <sup>th</sup> 66	L.O. 85- Hd Qrs D of South C.S. 1864		\$62 <sup>47</sup> / <sub>100</sub>	Charge II "Disobedience of Orders" & Mutiny. Sentence. Hard labor bal- ance term of enlistment. Ten days of each month with ball and chain forfeits all pay, bounty, and allowances which are, or may become due him except \$2.00 per month

Given under  
Capt J. J. Connelley  
Provost Marshal

Node Smith

100 F. & USSC



"Extract" from Record of prisoner confined at "Fort Marion" St Augustine Fla  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Names	Rank	Co	Regt	Date of muster	Sentence commenced	Sentence expires	No. of Gender	Last paid clothing, acc.	Charges.	Sentence.	Remarks
Wade Smith	Private	"F"	8 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf	Oct 26 <sup>th</sup> 63	June 9 <sup>th</sup> 64	Oct 26 <sup>th</sup> 66	G.O. 85. Hd qrs S of South C.S. 1864	\$62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Since enlist- ment never settled. To be charged with one blanket knapsack and frame. One haversack. one canteen.	Charge. II "Disobedience of orders" - II "Mutiny" - "Sentence" - Hard labor balance term of enlistment, ten days of pay, trunk, and allowances which are or may become due him, except \$2.00 per month.		

Pay due from enlistment -

(Duplicate)

Wm. H. H. H.  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Conn Vol  
Honor Marshal

St Augustine Fla  
Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Wilson French  
Res Mad St Augustine

Transmits records of Private  
Wade Smith Co 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.  
Now confined in Fort Marion



Office Provost Marshal

St Augustine Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. Marshall H. Rice

Asst. Prov. Marshal Genl Dist of Fla

Lieutenant

In compliance

with your request. I have the honor to forward  
you "Duplicate" records of Corp Smith 8<sup>th</sup> Regt-  
U.S.C.F. who is now in confinement at "Fort  
Marion" St Augustine Fla.

Very Respectfully

Major Chas. Sears

1<sup>st</sup> Mil. Arty  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Conn Vols  
Provost Marshal

Eng's Office; Fort Clinch, Fla.  
Oct Dec'r 1864.

The within named  
Noah Smittle is a colored  
fellow of very bad char-  
acter. While under my  
notice he was specially  
distinguished as a skunk  
from work, a thief, a lock-  
breaker and a sneak.

He was never known  
to obey an order when he  
could avoid it but he  
was invariably disobe-  
dient.

Respectfully submitted  
by Capt. Alfred H. Sears  
In chg Fort Clinch.



MARR 1654

Office of Provost Marshal  
Fernandina Fla Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 64

(Capt A. E. Sears)  
Engineer Officer)

Sir  
The Provost Marshal General; directs me to ascertain through you what the department of Capt. A. Smith Co. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops was seen during his confinement at St. Clinch Fla. and to report the same to this Office.

I am most respectfully  
Yours. Obedt Servt  
J. M. Davis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops  
Acting Provost Marshal.

Engr. Office: Fort Clinch Fla.  
Dec. 6"/64

The within named  
House Smith is a colored  
fellow of very bad character  
While under my notice he  
was specially distinguished  
as a slunk from work, a  
thief, a lock breaker and  
such. He was never known  
to obey and order when he  
could avoid it but he was  
invariably disobedient.

Respectfully Submitted  
Signed Capt. Alfred F. Sears  
Eng. Ft Clinch



Office of Provost Marshal  
Fernandina Fla. Dec 6/64

Capt. A. F. Sears  
Engineer Officer

Sir The Provost Marshal Genl. directs  
me to ascertain through you what the department of  
Corb. Procede Smith Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. I. has been doing  
~~your~~ his confinement at St. Clinch Ho. and to report  
the same to this Office

I am most Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Signed

P. M. Stultz  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> Ck.  
Act. Provost Marshal

copy Office of Provost Marshal  
Fernandina Fla. Dec 6: 24/64

---

Communication forwarded  
to Capt. J. W. Johnson  
Provost Marshal Dist of Fla  
in Relation to Corp. Wood  
Smith 8" U. S. C. I.

---



Office of Provost Marshal  
Fernandina Fla Dec: 23/64

Capt J. W. Johnson  
Provost Marshal Genl Dist of Fla.

Capt:

In answer to a communication  
received from your Office Decemb 3/64 inquiring for information  
in relation to Corp: Wade Smith C.F. & U.S.C.F.  
who has been a Prisoner undergoing sentence of Genl Court  
Martial at Ft. Clinch Fla; & now transferred to Fort Marion  
St Augustine; I have the honor to transmit to you  
enclosed to endorsed document of Capt: Sears Eng: Dept:  
Fort: Clinch Fla.

I have the honor to be  
Respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
John H. Brinker  
Capt: 107<sup>th</sup> Ohio vols  
& Provost Marshal

Head Quarters 1070<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
 Georgetown S.C.  
 March 29 1865

Cooper John S  
 Lt Col Comd'g 107 Ohio Vol

Respectfully transmit a  
 statement in regard to Capt  
 Wade Smith Co 48<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col

Head Quarters 1070<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 Georgetown S.C.  
 March 29 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
 M. J. Brown

J. J. Brown

Col 157<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 Comd'g Post



I certify on honor that Noble Smith, now  
 serving as a Corporal in Company 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 was known to me as a faithful soldier, prompt  
 in the discharge of his duties, and so clean and  
 neat in appearance that he was assigned  
 to duty as one of the Color Guard of his  
 regiment.

He was known to be under the influence of  
 intoxicating liquors when he committed the  
 military offense for which he is now undergoing  
 punishment.

Wm. J. Corcoran, 104<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol. Inftry

Georgetown, D. C. March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm. J. Corcoran

Lt Col. 104<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol. Inftry

Formerly Capt. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

The New York Branch of  
THE U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION,  
30 Bible House, New York.



Send this as the Soldier's Messenger to his home,  
Let it haste to those who wait for tidings.

.....Co.....Regt.....Div.....Army Corps.

*Fort Marion, Mar. 1865.*

*Colonel Brown*

*Sir I am a Corporal  
of Co. F. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. colored troops  
in your court. Marshalled at  
Jacksonville and you was  
president of the court at  
the time and i was sent to  
Prison for the remainder  
of my time i acknowledge  
to my crime and denied  
nothing for i know that  
i was guilty i humbly  
beg pardon for what i  
have done and fear Sir  
if you will try to get me  
sent back to my Regt or else  
to the 32<sup>nd</sup> Regt i will be a  
thousand times obligd to you.*



I am to be a true  
 and faithful servant  
 here after I am released  
 that I will be in the service  
 who shall I be in the service  
 and I want to be the best  
 I have been a soldier  
 to get into the service  
 try to do all the things  
 that I can do  
 to my best I have no duty  
 that I would not be willing  
 to do so that I can do my  
 country's service and please  
 Sir to do all this  
 kind work and I will show  
 by good conduct that I can  
 be grateful

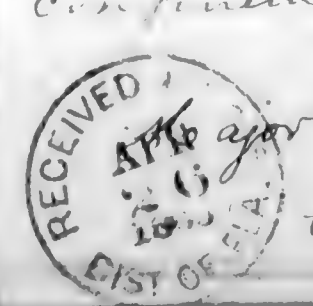
From your humble  
 Servant Joseph Smith  
 Co F. 1st Regt. U.S.A.

March 1865

Head Quarters 1st Div.  
Georgetown S.C.  
J. E. 1114 S. C. March 29 1865  
Brown. P. P.  
Cool 157 N. 4 Vol.  
S. C. 13. 13. 13. 13.  
Two ~~Enclosures~~  
Respectfully transmits a  
Communication from Capt.  
Hoads Smith Co. S. C. 13. 13. 13.  
tried by Gen. Court martial.  
And recommends that his  
request be granted  
Head Quarters 1st Div.  
Charleston S.C.  
J. E. 1114 S. C. 13. 13. 13.  
Respectfully returned.  
J. E. 1114 S. C. 13. 13. 13.  
Respectfully returned.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of Florida  
HILTON HEAD S.C. April 13 1865  
Respectfully referred  
to the C. O. at Fort  
Marion. No applica-  
tion for Corporal Hoads  
Smith's pardon, until  
he has been imprisoned  
at least one year.  
By Command of  
Maj. Gen. D. B. Gillmore,  
T. D. H. 1114  
Capt. 35th U. S. C. S.  
A. A. 13. 13. 13.

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,  
JACKSONVILLE, Fla. April 20 1865  
Respectfully referred  
to Comdg. Officer of  
St. Marion, through  
1st Ad. 2d: and  
attentive directed to  
underment at Dept.  
Head 2d.  
By Order of  
Brig. General S. D. 13. 13. 13.  
Capt. 13. 13. 13.  
Hd. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13.  
April 25 1865.  
Respectfully returned. Corp.  
H. Smith's sentence commenced  
June 9th 1864. His conduct  
has been good, since his  
confinement here.  
17th Regt. Conn. Infy.  
Commanding Post.





Head Quarters U. S. Forces  
 Georgetown S. C.  
 March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Captain

I have the honor to transmit  
 herewith a communication addressed to me by  
 Corporal Noade Smith Co. H. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I who was  
 tried by General Court Martial a year ago in  
 Jacksonville of which I was President,  
 from what I learned of the Corporal at  
 that time and have since ascertained I do  
 not hesitate to recommend that his request  
 be granted.

I am Captain  
 Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servt  
 J. F. Brown  
 Col 137<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols  
 Comdg Post

Capt W. L. M. Burger  
 Asst. Adjt. General

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

*239. 241. 242.*  
4th Separate Brigade, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. *Apr. 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Respectfully returned  
with reference to end<sup>g</sup>  
of Maj. Allen, Comdg.  
at St Augustine.*



*Ogden  
Brig. General Vols.*

*See S.O. 112, 1864 reprint  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

*Corporal Wood Smith  
will be pardoned June  
7, 1865.*

*F. L. W.*

*Specie S. J. ...  
taken ...*



No 2m, 1st June

May, 1st 15

Geis's Frank. L.

Official Order

112

Smith n.

7.8.45.21

HEADQUARTERS, DEPT. OF THE SOUTH,

Hilton Head, S. C., May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Order  
(No. 712.)

Whereas, the several portions of the  
sentences of Corporal Charles Smith Co. 5<sup>th</sup> S. C.  
Inf. Troops now in confinement at Fort Mifflin  
Pa. is on the recommendation of Col. R. P. Brown  
157<sup>th</sup> Regt. N. Y. Vol. hereby remitted and Corporal Smith  
is restored to duty with his Regiment. This order  
to take effect June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The Pro. Secy. Gen. Inf. is charged with  
the execution of this order.

By Command of Maj. Genl. G. M. Gillmore  
(Signed) J. J. Hodges  
Capt. A. A. A. C.

Official: Frank Griss

H. Johnson

54<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vol.  
Lieut. Col. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt.



HEADQUARTERS, DEPT. OF THE SOUTH,

Hilton Head, S. C., May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Order  
No 112.

\* \* \* \* \*  
The undersigned portion of the  
sentence of General George Smith, Sec. of U. S.  
S. Troops, was in consequence of the fact that  
he is on the recommendation of Col. J. P. Bone  
157<sup>th</sup> Regt. Va. hereby recalled, and Capt. D. Smith  
is restored to duty with his Regiment. This order  
to take effect June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

The Sec. of War, Gen. G. is charged with  
the execution of this order.

\* \* \* \* \*  
(By Command of Maj. Gen. G. S. Williams)  
(Signed) C. J. Rodgers  
Capt. J. A. A. G.

(Official) Frank Grise

Capt. J. H. Lawrence  
Sec. of War, S. C.

54<sup>th</sup>  
Lieut. Col. 127<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols.,  
and act. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

MAR 16 1869

of each month with ball & chain; to be deprived of all pay, allowances and bounty, which are or may become due him, with the exception of \$2 per month.

G.B.

C. Vaude Smith

Co. D. 8 U.S.C.T.

Mrs. Ellen Smith

C



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 16<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellersbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Noade Smith, Pote, Co. F,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops - Sale of promotion, cause

and date of reduction, Copy of trials.

- (1) Must be in as a Private, because M. R. Brown Org. to Dec 31/63 as Corp. Subsequent falls a Private.
- (2) Absent in confinement at Fort Clinch Fla. by sentence of Genl. Court Martial per Genl Order 4885 dated Hd. Qrs. of the South Hilton Head S.C. June 9. 64.

xxx vide M.R. from Apr 30, 64 to Aug 31, 64.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 21<sup>st</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Noade Smith, Co. "F",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C.T.

Promoted Corp (as per Reg't Order Books) by S.O. No. 7  
H.Q. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T. Dec 4. 1863. Order reducing him not  
on Order Book.

Co. Dec Book reports him - Appointed Corp Nov 25/63.

Reduced to the ranks Feb. 1/64

R. D. B. reports him Promoted Corp Nov 22/63. Reduced  
Feb. 1/64.

G.O. 85 H.Q. Dept South, June 9. 1865. Charge 1. Disobedience  
of Orders. Charge 2. Mutiny. Sentence - To be reduced to the  
ranks; to be confined at hard labor wherever the Comdg. Genl.  
may direct during the remaining term of his enlistment, 10 days

(over)

W. S. L.





<sup>1329</sup>  
Smith. Richard

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583871	26
2	5583525	27
3	5594299	28
4	5594467	29
5	5594536	30
6	5594759	31
7	9268255	32
8	1192-05-1878	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EW 12  
545 1192C 7 43 1878

See also

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 19/65

Where Evansville Ind.

By whom Capt Johnson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Died  
 at Point of Rocks U.S. Hosp  
 March 30, 1865 Typhoid  
 Fever. Final Statements  
 sent Apr 20/65

X  
 Name appears in Des Book, with line drawn thro. it

D. M. Bates



*S 18 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind., Feb. 3, 1865.*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~enrolled~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan. 19*, 1865.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Smith, Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty*  
*Sub for J. W. Endicott*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

NR 1675

JAN. 20

5583525

\*1891\*

*Enrolled, Smith, & Rosey  
Co., Ind.*



8 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated  
*Camp Wm. Shelton Hill, Pa., Feb 23, 1865.*

Where born *Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 19*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub J. N. Endicott*  
*Smith, Pease Co. Ind.*  
*1 Comp. D.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

S

S

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. &amp; Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit from  
Depot Jan'y. 27/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith*

*Pot*, Co. *S*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit from  
Depot Jan'y 27/65. Sick at  
Pt. Rocks.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Galligan*

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at post of Rocks, Va. Apr. 20, '64. Final statements sent May 20, '65.*

Book mark: *Died March 30 '65 - (over)*

*Sitter*



JAN. 21

5594536

\* 1891 \*

E. B.  $\frac{12}{5-45}$

MAR 1891

*S.* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith.*

*Priv*, Co. *"I"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville, Tex Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Point  
of Rock, Va. Typhoid  
Fever Mar. 30 '64*

*Final statements  
sent.*

Book mark: *1192 C. J. <sup>1878</sup> F.S.*

*\*Corrected 331-903 Austin (over)*

*Sitter.*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5594759

\* 1891 \*

*Died March 30/65-*

*E. B.  $\frac{12}{545-}$*

*S 1 8 USCS.*

*Richard Smith*  
*, Co. I , 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't USCS.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *1192 CJ. 1878.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

*B. H. Summy*  
 Copyist.



Smith, Richard

P, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2) Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Inventory of Effects 1	

MAR 21 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be headed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company ———, ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Richard Smith*

Late of Company *A*

*A* Reg't of *U. S. I.*

Volunteers, who died at *P. R. H.*

on the *30* day of *March* 186*5*.

*Filed Sept-25-1900*

*512*



**Inventory** of the effects of Richard Smith late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "I" of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at  
Point of Rocks, Pa. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u> .....	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>Robt.</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robt.  
Richard Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lucas H. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital, Pa.  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Point of Rocks, Pa.

DATE:

March 30, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ASD. F. W. J.  
Superior 12<sup>th</sup> Wt. Cos.  
Commanding the Company.  
In charge

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 18", 1878

The death of Pvt Richard Smith, Co. I, 8" Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May, June, 1865, & prior to 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
March 30, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.  
1864

Company Morning Reports.  
1864

Soldier's Final Statement.  
March 30, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
1865

Regimental Return.  
For May, 1865, March 20, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
(2 Oct 65) March 26, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
1865

By Surgeon General.  
(1192.78) March 30, 1865

March 30, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

EAB, 12  
543  
Noted with  
Hakidon Equid. 11-11

Assistant Adjutant General.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Algo. Des. list sent  
2d Auditor. B 1:30*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 24 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

(I Co.)

OF

*Richard Smith priv*

*8th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Sgt. Mch 30 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service), that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each of these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances, but may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Corrected by R. Smith*

*Pr. of Co. of Art. & P. M. Ret. for  
\$150 sent 2d Auditor.*



I certify, on honor, that Richard Smith, a private of  
 Captain Wilson Camb Company (A) of the Eighth Regiment of U S C Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Not Known, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion.  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 ^ and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at As C  
 by Substitute, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 19th day of January, 1865, at  
Evansville, by Capt Johnson; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever  
and at point of Rocks Head March 30th 1865

The said Richard Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ^, and  
 has pay due him from <sup>enrollment</sup> ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$ 39 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 19th day of Jan'y,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 ^ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and ^  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camb Lincoln, this 17th day  
 of May, 1865.

Wilson Camb  
Capt

Commanding Company.



<sup>1330</sup>  
Smith. Robert F.

Co K , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594783	26
2	5594864	27
3	5594946	28
4	5595029	29
5	5595097	30
6	5595164	31
7	5595232	32
8	5595353	33
9	5595438	34
10	5595530	35
11	5595631	36
12	5595731	37
13	5595831	38
14	9068362	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 685986. P. 6:90.  
8782136. Reported  
C 3048109. And no

*Ames*



S

8

U. S. C. T.

Robert L. Smith

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Stroudsburg Monroe Co. Penna

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 2 /63.

Where 3 Dist N. J.

By whom W. L. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863. Reduced to ranks Sept 21 1864. Engaged at Furber Mills Chapin's Farm, Petersburg Darbytown Road Appomattox Co. Va. This man is a good brave soldier, has done his duty faithfully.

D. Bratus

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Smith

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 2

, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Smith

Corpl, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl  
Dec 31 1863*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Smith

Corps, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed  
Corps Dec 3. 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Smith

Corps, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed  
Corps Dec 3, 1863  
Stop for one bayonet

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

*S.* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert F. Smith*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Corpl Dec 3. 63*  
*Stop for Ordnance 0.23*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*



MAR 16 98

8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert F. Smith*  
Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd Corp Dec 3. / 63*  
*Free'd on or before Apr 19 / 61*  
*Stop as per prior rolls \$17.70*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist

(358)

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert F. Smith*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Smith  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to rank  
 Sept 19/64 per R.O. pay  
 due as Corp'l from Aug.  
 31 to Sept 19.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

*S* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. B. Thompson*  
Copyist



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert F. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

S | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert F. Smith  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist



8

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Smith

Paw, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G.  
 Equipage \$3.10. Due U. S.  
 for Ordnance 30¢

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Smith

Lieut, Co. ~~A~~, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 105<sup>20</sup><sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Stop as per Aug  
rolls 1865 \$ 3.45  
Free on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark :

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.



*Smith Robt I*

*P*, Co. *K*, *8* Reg't *U. S. Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Robert J. Smith

Private

Co K. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.

Mr Ellentbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1877

Mr. Ellersbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Robert H. Smith

Co. K,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Cause of reduction.

"Reduced to ranks (from Corp.) Sept. 19. 64. per  
R.O." M. R. Nov & Dec 64.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & Discontinued Comds &c

May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Robert H. Smith

Co. K,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Descriptive book: App'd Corp. Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
Reduced to the ranks Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864. —

Co. Morning Rep. book Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864: Reduced to the  
ranks for gross neglect of duty. —

Regt. Order book: App'd Corp. per S. O. 18 Regt. H. G.  
Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863, to date Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Nothing in Orders reducing him to the rank S.

Wm.

Smith. <sup>1331</sup> Solomon

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583870	26
2	5583524	27
3	5587413	28
4	5587515	29
5	5587618	30
6	5587720	31
7	5587850	32
8	9067502	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Last child 2mg 12/2/57 g/s

Wm  
H

*S* | **8** **U. S. C. T.**  
*Salomon Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Septem 18.*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt Johnson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Sarkin*  
*Bailey Harmony, Pasqua*  
*Indiana 1. Disch. Died*  
*in Post Hosp. Rigged*  
*Baracks Texas Sept 15, 1865*  
*Final Statements for'd*  
*Oct 4, 65,*

*J. E. Wetman* Copyist.



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Smith,*  
*Privt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot.*  
*Joined Company Feby. 26. 1865.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Brown*  
 Copyist

S 18 Inf U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind. Feb. 3, 1865.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

*enrolled*  
**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harmony, Kong. Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty*

*Sub. for Larkin Bailey enrolled.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*



818

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated  
*Camp Wm Penn Cheltenham Pa, Feb 23, 1865.*

Where born *Ga*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for Larkin Bailey*  
*Harmony, Posey Co. Ind*  
*1 Comp D.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

*S.* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Smith,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. Charges  
from Apr. Roll \$13.18

Book mark:

M. S. Archibald

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Smith*

*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due W. S. Charges*  
*from June Roll 13.18.*  
*Sick Post Hosp.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*M. Andrews*



8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Put, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 15, 1865,

Ringold Barracks, Tex.

Pneumonia.

Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark: J. S.

M. D. Audens

*Smith, Solomon*

*P*, Co. *C*, **8** *Regt* **U.S.C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

PT. Solomon Smith Co "C"  
8th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* money RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Wm D. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Solomon Smith, a Private of  
 Captain E. L. Lewis' Company ("C") of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Georgia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Substitute, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at  
Evansville Ind, by Capt. Johnson; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia  
died at Post Hospital Biggsold Barache Texas Sept. 15. 1865  
 The said Private Solomon Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Ames, to include the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz.: There is due him for clothing not drawn  
of his first year's allowance \$15.25 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Biggsold Barache Texas, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September 15, 1865.

E. L. Lewis  
Capt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.



1332

*Smith. Steps*

Co 4, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583950	26
2	5592127	27
3	5592228	28
4	5592321	29
5	5592411	30
6	9067980	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*29 WSCJ*

2757750 P 190

5833663 Q and rtd

58379302 and rtd

5986182. 2 land boundary

51954574 P 0 m m

*Miller*  
30



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Step Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *2*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Beh*

Eyes; *Beh* hair *Beh*.

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 10. 65*

Where *Springfield Ill.*

By whom *Capt Royd*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3.*  
*Drawn clothing to the amt*  
*of \$ 56.35*

*J. M. Bates*

S | 8

U.S.C.T.

Steph. Smith

Priv., Co. , 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mch 23, 1865.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Jan 10 , 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Fair Mre



S                      8                      U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 T.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Shanghan

*S.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Step Smith*

*Put*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Step Smith*

*Put*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*J. M. ...*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Step Smith**Pat*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *151* <sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Remarks: *C + G Equip lost or**destroyed through neglect, 15*

Book mark:

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*Smith. Stephen* <sup>1333</sup>

Co *G*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Perrali*

*Perrali*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5591394	26	
2	5591473	27	
3	5591552	28	
4	5591633	29	
5	5591710	30	
6	5591785	31	
7	5591869	32	
8	5592460	33	
9	9067975	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10.2 6 - - 2nd  
333633 7 and 8 to

*WAPA*



G

8

U. S. C. T.

Stephen Smith

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Matthews Co Va.

Occupation Laborer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31. 63.

Where Pittsburg Pa.

By whom T. H. Bayless ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted. Killed in  
action at Laurel Hill Va.  
Sept 29. 64. Final  
Statements sent Nov 5.

J. H. Bayless

*S* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Smith*  
*Co.*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 2, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Pittsburg, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*G. C. Lyles*

Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 3 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. C. Tyler*

Copyist.

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith

Plt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. C. Dyer

Copyist.



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Smith*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mech*, & *apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Eq-  
uipage lost \$ 3.65.*

Book mark:

*G. E. Lyles*

Copyist.

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith

Plt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for reg-  
in page lost 22<sup>c</sup>

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.



*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Smith*

*Pat*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 61. Stop as*  
*per June roll \$ 21.09*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spaughan*

Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*at Laurel Hill Sept 29*  
*1864*"

Book mark:.....

*Shanghan*



S

8

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Smith**Priv*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Brownsville Texas*, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action**Laurel Hill, Va Sept 29, 1864**Final Statements forwarded Nov 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

Smith, Stephen

P, Co. G, 8 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



290

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. Stephen Smith  
Pvt of Company "G"  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of No. S. C. I.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

MAR 17 43

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen Smith  
Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Geo. E. Wagner  
Major Band & Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chapin Farm Va.

Return of casualties in the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
during actions near Chapin Farm Va. of  
Sept 29 & 30 1864.

REMARKS.

Ind 50 & 20057

J. H. Brown

Clerk.

(170.)



✓ *9 Co 129*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Stephen Smith Priv*  
*8th Reg't of U.S.C. (Inf.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Enl Sept 29 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 21 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Enl on 9th Co*



MAR 17 45

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Smith a Private of  
Captain Electus A. Pratt's Company (Co.) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.T. (Inf.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Mathews County, State  
of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion.  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Wm Penn. Penna., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. Wildburne  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Philadelphia, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov.,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Killed in action at  
Samuel Mills Va Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 64. Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1866.

The said Stephen Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
May Rucker to include the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to seventy 70 <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Chapin's Farm Va, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1864.

Thomas Young  
Capt.

Commanding Company.



1334  
Smith, Thomas B

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582520

2 5590898

3 5590786

4 5590873

5 5590974

6 5591190

7 9428797

8 1717-CJ-1881

9 407

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

1717 CJ 81

See also

62 Ohio Vols

S. 702826 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud

S 10 4 1 1 1 2 and 1 1 1

A2989115 P D m m

M. M. M. M. M.  
J.



28 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Smith  
2d Lt, Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin's Farm, Va., Dec. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1864.

Where Chapin's Farm, Va.

Period 2 years.

Remarks: promoted from Sgt  
in the 62d Ohio Vol. to be  
a 2d Lt in the 5th U. S. C. I.  
(vice 2d Lt Buchanan re-  
signed) by virtue of a pro-  
visional commission from (over)

Book mark:

(336)

Lowry

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5582520

Maj. Gen. Butler, dated  
Nov. 23/64.

Discharge dated Dec. 8/64.



U.S.C.T.

Thomas B Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank: 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

Date of appointment: Nov 23 1864.

Remarks:

Born - Ohio  
Transferred by promotion  
from Surgt - 63<sup>rd</sup> Ohio Vols  
(Infantry), by Maj Genl Butler  
Nov 23 1864. Resignation  
accepted per SO No 135 - Hd Qrs  
Dept Va May 19 1865 -

J P York

N<sup>o</sup>.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Smith,*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. and Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Sergt.*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Chir Vols. by order*  
*of Maj. Gen. Butler.*

Book mark:

(858)

*R. B. Grammer*

Copyist



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Smith,

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. S. Spruener*

Copyist

S.

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Smith,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>9th</sup> April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commanded Co. F.*  
*from March 1<sup>st</sup> to May 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1865.*

*Due for responsibility*  
*\$20.*

Book mark: *1865*

*R. B. Grainger*

(358)

Copyist



8

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Honorably discharged  
per S.O. No 135 dated Hdqrs  
Dept of Va Richmond May 19/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas B. Smith*

*2 Lt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1864 Present appointed  
by Maj Genl. Butler  
Nov. 23/64*

*Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865 Present*

*March 1865 Absent sick at  
Hospl. since Mar 26/65*

*Apr. 1865 Present*

*May 1865 Loss May 22/65  
Camp Lincoln Va Hon-  
orably discharged per S.O. No 135  
extract 17 dated 18. 2ss.  
Dept. of Va Richmond Va  
May 19/65*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. J. Johnson*

Copyist.



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B Smith  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. F, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Kennesville Tenn Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Seryt 62"  
Ohio Vol's by order Maj Genl  
Butler. Honorably discharged  
the service of the U.S. per S.O.  
No 135 dated Hd Qrs Dept of  
Va. Richmond Va Mar 19. 65

Book mark: 1717 C.T. 81

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.

S. | 8. | W. 7.

Thomas B. Smith  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't W. 7<sup>th</sup> Meads

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1717. C. D. 1881

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1881.

See also C. A. 62 Ohio Vol.

A. M. Muzzey.



*Smith Tho B.*

*2d*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *8* Reg't *USC Inf.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>3</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>/</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> AC  
Richmond Va April 8/65

Special Orders

No 93

VI<sup>th</sup> VII

temporarily assigning 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Thos B. Smith 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.  
to duty with 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> AC  
but who will return to his regt  
when communication is opened



Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Richmond Va April 8<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Special Orders

To 93

Par

VII

The following named Officer is hereby temporarily assigned to duty with the 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Division 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. and will report to the Commanding Officer thereof, without delay.

2 Lieut. Thos. B. Smith 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.T.

Par

VIII

Wherever named Officer will be ordered to rejoin his respective Regiment as soon as communication is open with it.

By Command of  
Brig Major Genl Kantz  
Adjutant  
A.A.G.

Comdr. Officer,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade,

1862 C. S. R. 13. 1865

Camp 25th. 25th. On the field 25th.

25th. 25th. 25th. 25th. 25th.

For his resignation.

For reasons stated within.

Headquarters. 25th. 25th. 25th.  
Camp Lincoln. 25th.  
May 18. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
with report of the commanding  
board.

The acceptance of this  
officer's resignation is recom-  
mended under the cir-  
cumstances.

Respectfully forwarded  
with report of the commanding  
board.

1865

N<sup>o</sup> On 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 2.  
In the field Va. 27/65  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

For the benefit of  
the service.  
Francis F. Newland  
Capt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Comd'g.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. Not a bad  
man, but very ignorant.  
Wesley Doubleday,  
Bot. Brig. Gen. Vol.  
Comd'g.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. This officer  
should judge, is a proper  
one for the service.

By command of

W. B. Johnson  
Bot. Brig. Gen.  
Comd'g.

Respectfully referred to the  
Board of which Major  
James. Judge Advocate  
25<sup>th</sup> Ab. is Recorder.

By command of  
Maj. G. M. Smith  
D. O. Johnson



Camp 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Troop  
Mar. Petersburg, Va.

April. 27<sup>th</sup>. 1865

Lt James E. Decker  
Adj<sup>t</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Troop

Sir

I have the honor hereby to  
tender my resignation of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. in the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Troop  
in the following season. My Business Qualification  
is not sufficient to fill my present position.  
Therefore I plead Inconvenience.

I certify that I have not  
my Increment Certificate on hand but that I am prepared to  
turn over to my Successor.

Thomas D. Smith  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Troop

Head Quarters Department of Virginia.

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

Richmond ~~in the Field~~

1865.

Station: ~~In the Field~~ Richmond, Va.

Special Orders No. 138, Part. 17.

Date: May 19. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of

the Army.

E. J. C. M.

Wag: Geo. Condy

NARA 763  
Hdqrs 25 A.C.  
near City Point Va  
May 21 1865.

S 455 (G.W.) Vol 2, 1865  
Reports of an Examining  
Board convened by Sp. C. No. 119  
6. dated Hdqrs. Dept of Va  
Army of the James Richmond  
Va May 2. 1865.

S 52 C. T. R. 1.3. 1865

Case.  
Quar. Surg. Thos. B. Smith  
8th U.S. C Troops.

President  
Brig. Gen. Robt Jackson  
U.S. Vols.

Recorder:  
Maj W. E. Furness. Surgeon Ad.  
U.S. Vols.



Report of a Board of Examination convened at the  
Head Qrs of the 25th Army Corps near City Point Va  
May 11th 1865 by virtue of the following order:

Head Qrs Dep of a Army  
of the James Richmond Va  
May 2. 1865:

Special Orders,  
No 119 } (Extract)

6 A Board of Examination is hereby constituted  
to convene at Head Qrs. 25th Army Corps sometime  
to time as the Comd'g Genl of the Corps shall direct  
to examine and report upon the qualifications of Of-  
ficers of Colored Troops according to the provisions of Circular  
No 49. Series of 1864. from Adjutant General's Office  
and upon the Capacity Qualifications propriety of  
Conduct and Efficiency of such commissioned  
Officers of Volunteers as may be ordered before it  
Detail for the Board.

Brigadier Genl R. A. Jackson. U.S. Vols.

Col. T. D. Sedgwick 114th U.S.C. Troops

Col. R. M. Hall. 38th U.S.C. Troops

Capt W. E. Furness 45th U.S.C. Troops Recorder:

The Commission appointed by Special Order  
No 44. Current series from these Hd Qrs is hereby  
dissolved

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Ord.  
H. B. Scott.

(Sign)

The Board met pursuant to the foregoing orders and  
to the directions of the Maj. Genl. Comd'g the Corps.

Present all the members and the Recorder.  
and proceeded to examine 2nd Lieut Thos. B.  
Smith 8th U.S.C. Troops. who had tendered his  
resignation on the grounds of incompetency.

The Lieutenant was ordered before the  
Board by the Maj. Genl. Comd'g the Corps.  
The Order conveying the Board was  
then read to Lieut Smith:

After a careful examination the Board  
are of Opinion that 2nd Lieut. Thos. B.  
Smith 8th U.S.C. Troops. is unfitted for  
his position through Ignorance and  
Incompetency and they do therefore  
recommend that his resignation be ac-  
cepted and he receive an honorable dis-  
charge.

The Board then proceeded to other  
Business.

Wm. Eliot Thomas  
Major Judge Advocate  
Recorder:

A. W. Jackson,  
Adj. Qr. Gt.  
Pres. of Board.



Thomas B. Smith  
Lieut-8<sup>th</sup> Min. Co. Ia.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia  
Army of James

Richmond Va May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

General Order

No 133

The following named Officers having tendered  
their resignations, are hereby discharged the service of the U. S. with  
condition that they receive no final payment until they have sub-  
mitted the Pay Roll that they are not indebted to the Government

1st Lieutenant Thomas P. Smith

1st Lieut. to Smith

Official

a a. g.

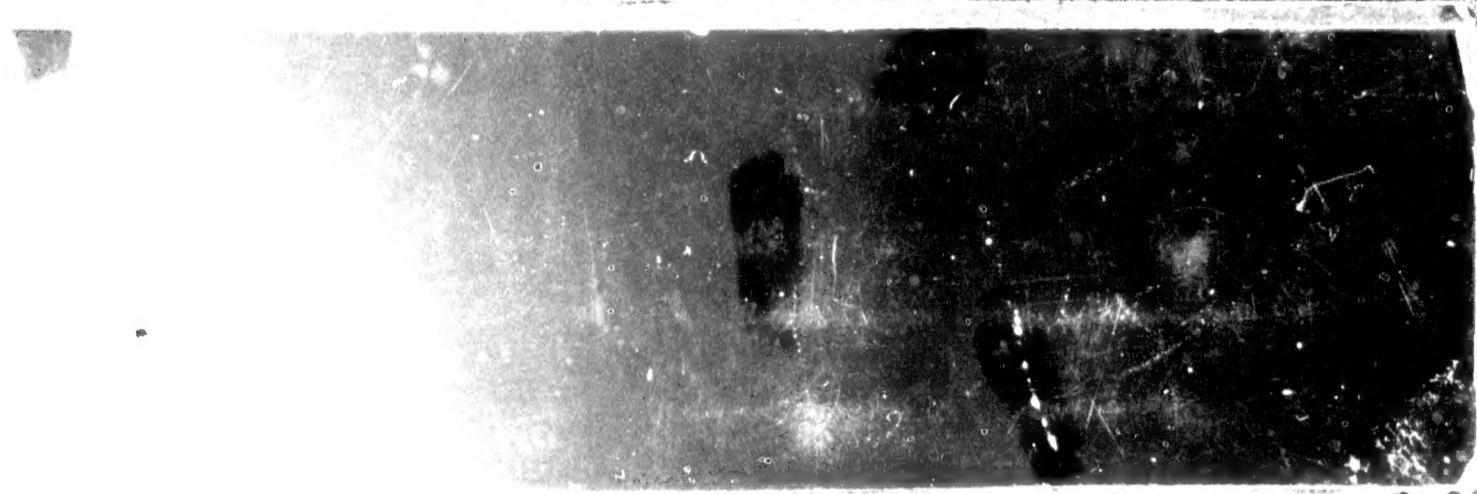
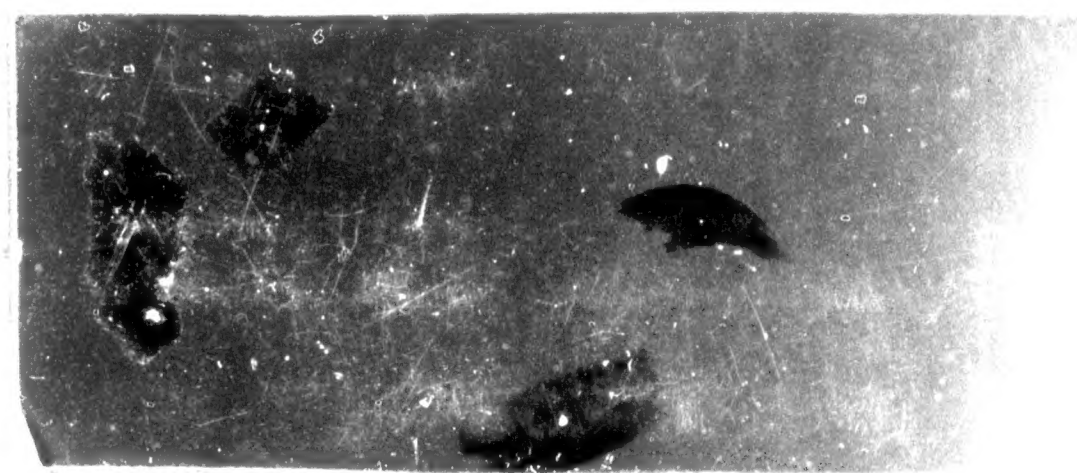
By command of

Maj. Gen. Cook

(Sd) Ed M. Smith

a a. g.





M  
1821

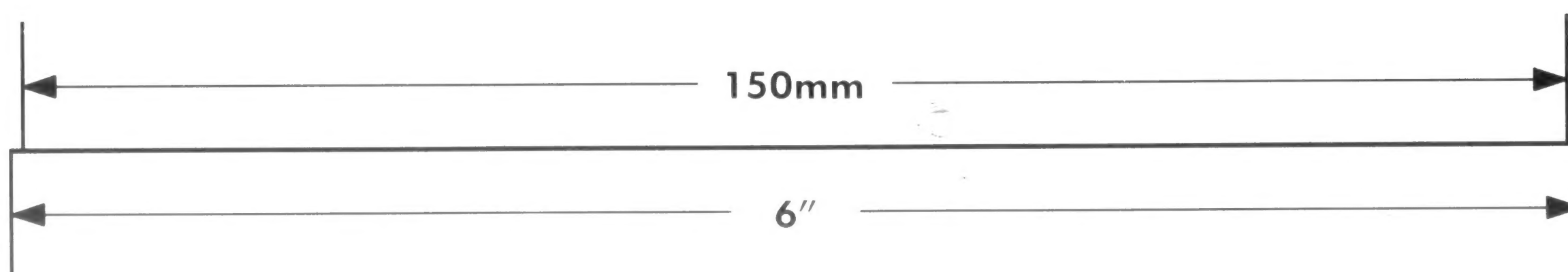
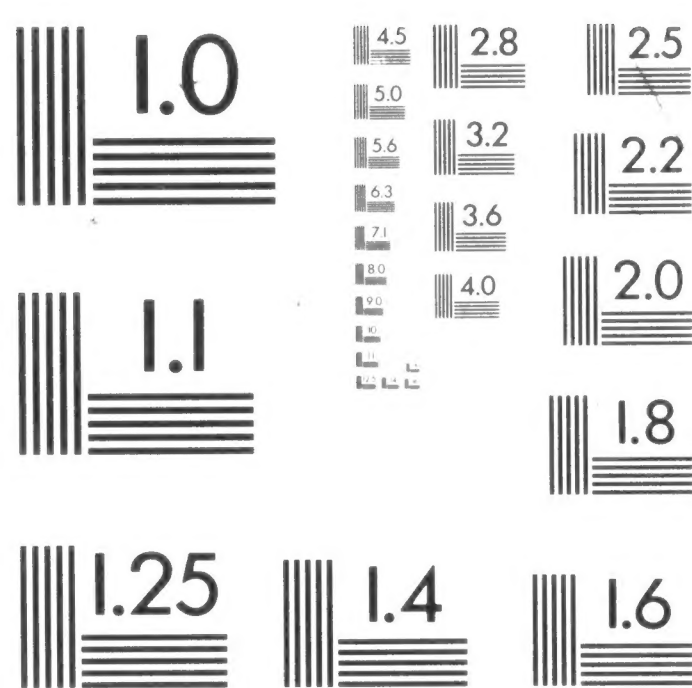
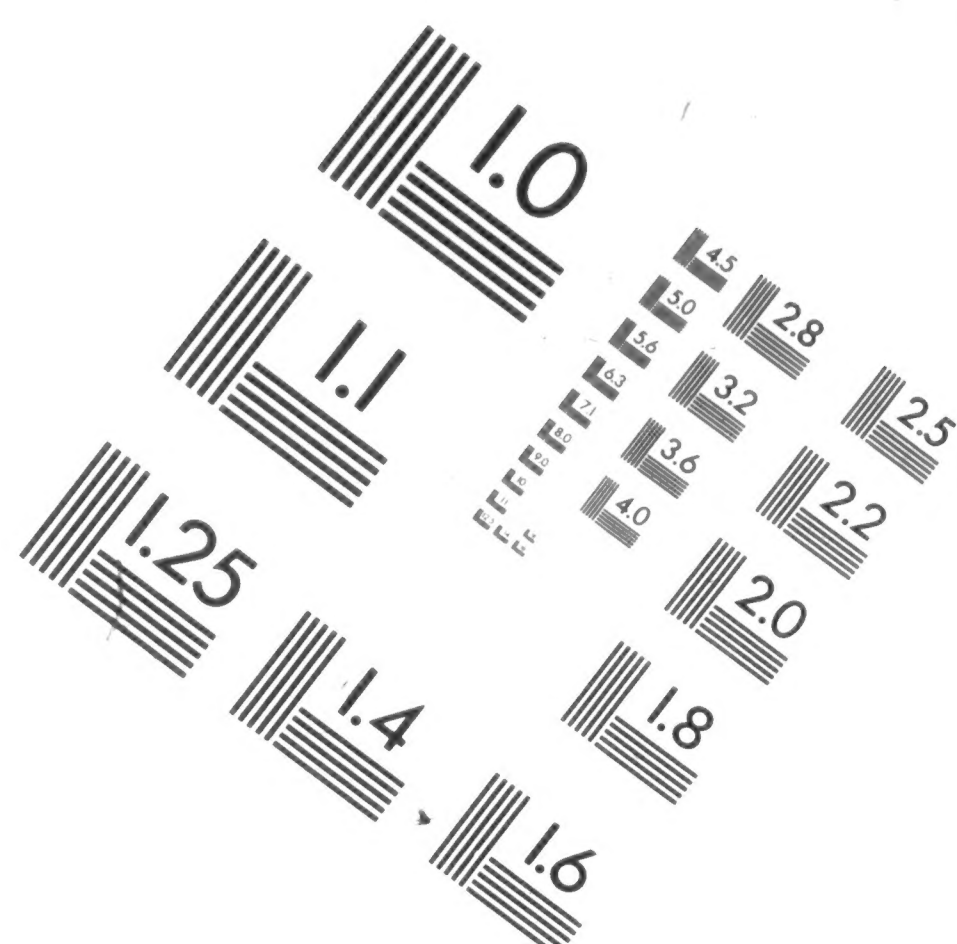
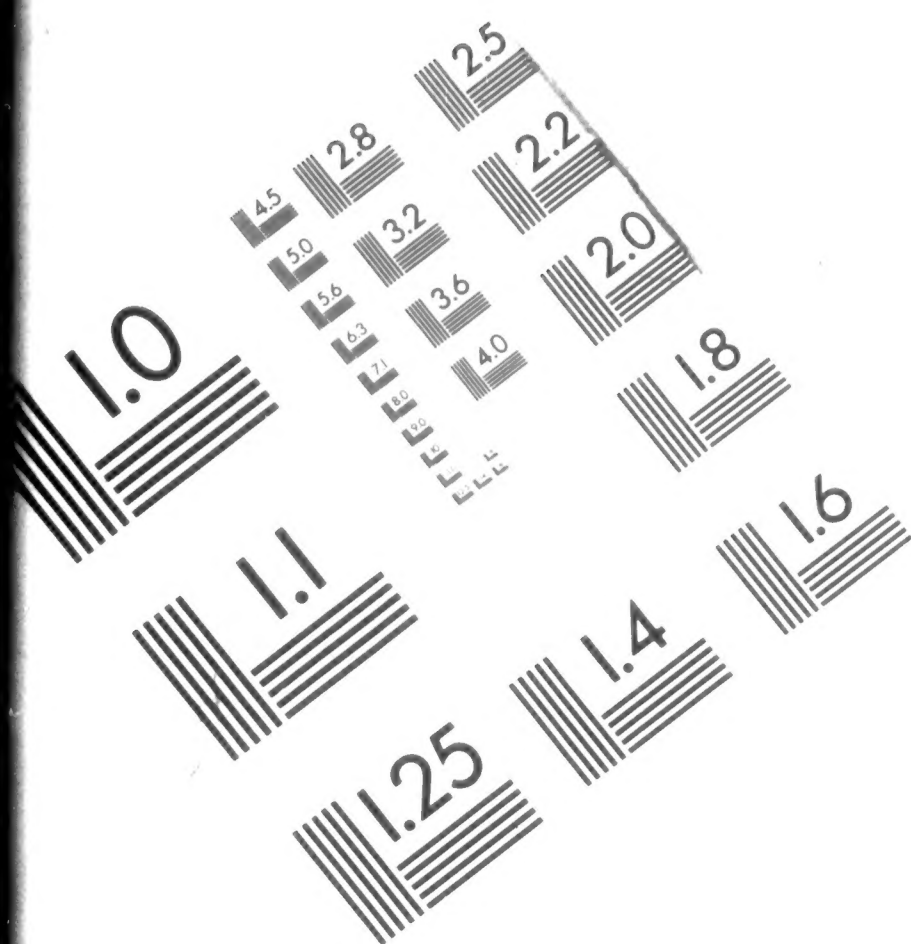
Roll

13

END

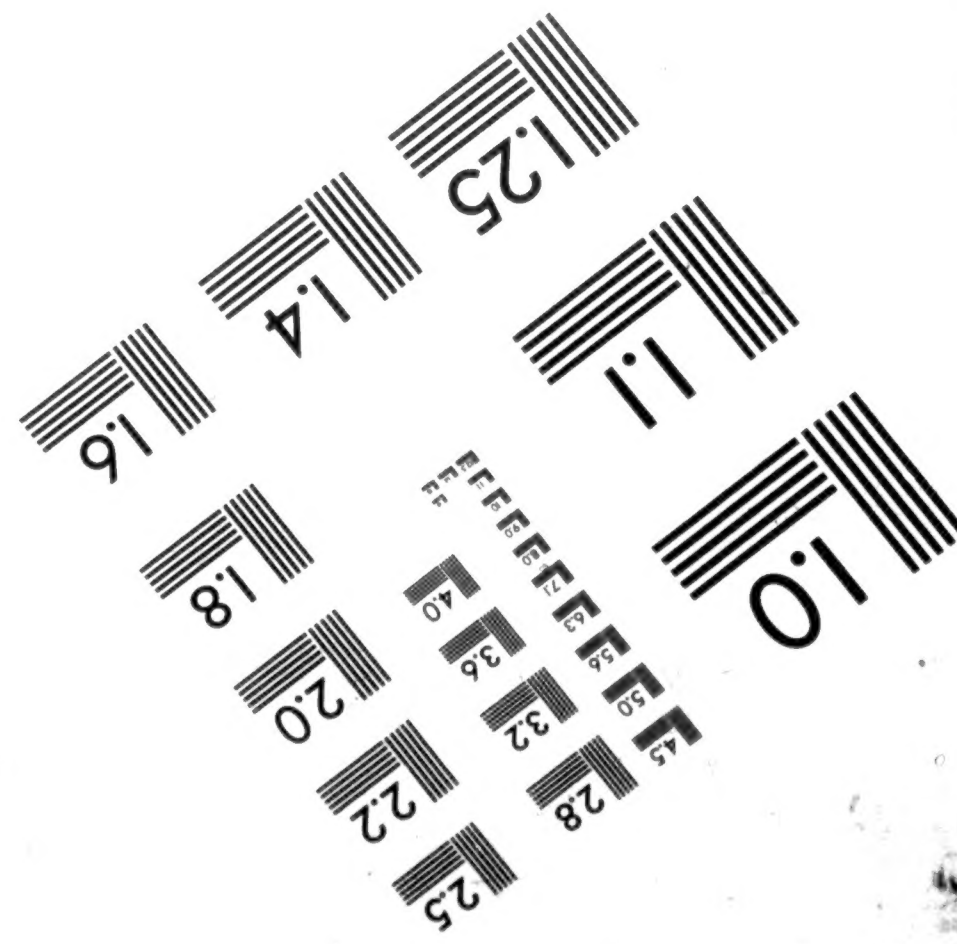
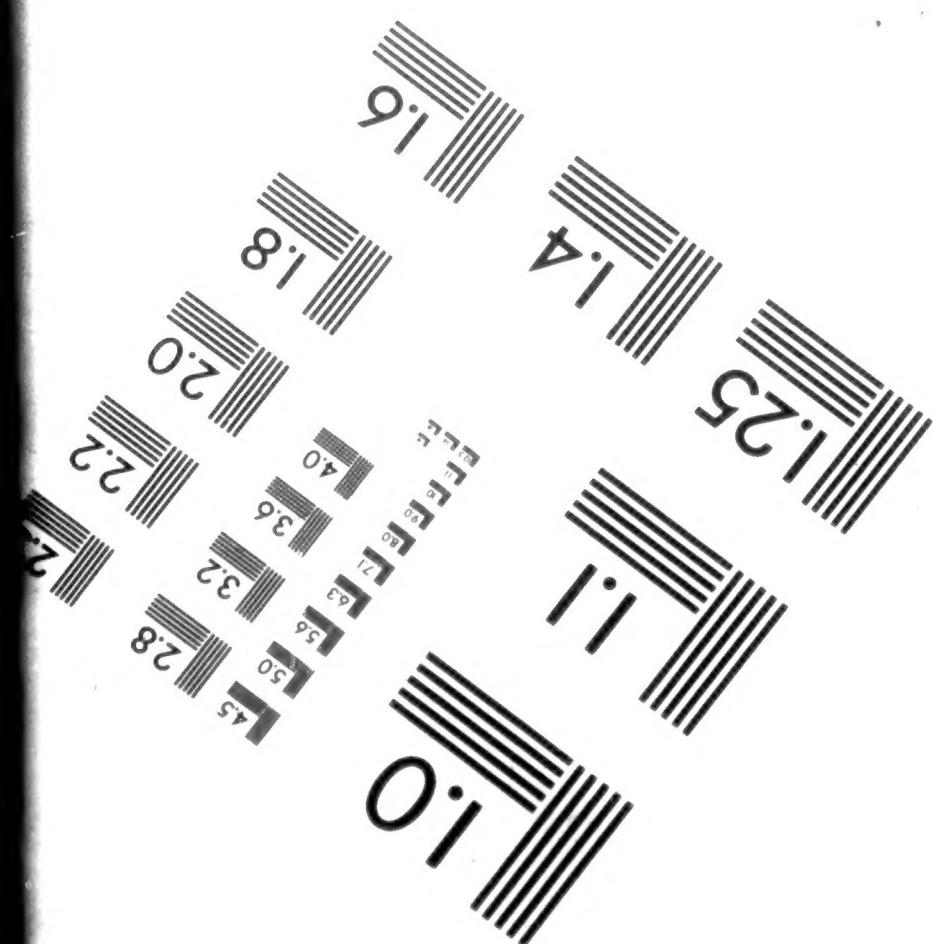


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**